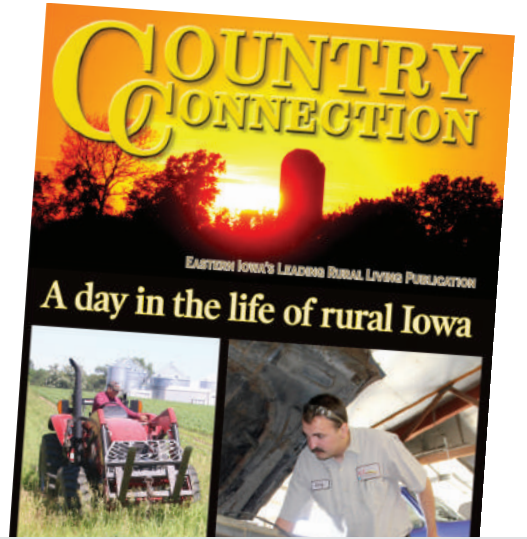




SPECIAL SECTION

A day in rural Iowa



THE NORTH SCOTT PRESS

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 26, 2019
Volume 52, No. 26 \$1.50 newsstand | 75¢ delivered

Extra special



NS Special Olympian joins Iowa's top athletes

Alli Schneckloth earns Des Moines Register's statewide honor

By Mark Ridolfi
NSP Assistant Editor

Alli Schneckloth beamed from the stage at Wells Fargo Arena, posed for photos with NFL star Curt Warner and celebrated her inclusion among Iowa's top prep athletes.

Alli's decade of Special Olympics achievement earned her the Des Moines Register's first-ever recognition of Special Olympics athletes at Iowa's High School Athletes of the Year celebration Friday in Des Moines.

She was picked from among three nominees to join the salute shared by top



Alli Schneckloth accepts her Des Moines Register Iowa Athlete of the Year trophy Friday at the Wells Fargo Arena, Des Moines.

Contributed photo

prep athletes across the state. Alli, her parents Tim and Brandi Schneckloth and siblings Peyton and Sophie waited anxiously for the selection to be announced.

"It was an incredible night for our whole family," Tim Schneckloth said.

Alli, 18, has competed in Special Olympics for 11 years, including basket-

ball, bowling, cycling, golf, skiing, flag football and track and field.

But it was skiing that brought her to competition. Her father is a longtime ski instructor who had her on the Chestnut Mountain hill as a child.

"Alli has grown up skiing. Skiing was

ALLI, continued on page 2A

Schilling aims for Iowa bid

Former Illinois congressman eyes Iowa 2nd District campaign

By Mark Ridolfi
NSP Assistant Editor

Former Illinois congressman Bobby Schilling is among three Republicans considering bids for Iowa's Second Congressional District against Democrat Rita Hart, who has seen all but one potential Democrat challenger disappear.

Schilling confirmed Monday his "serious" look at running will culminate with an announcement around July 8.

"We're feeling things out, seeing what kind of support we've got. If everything

looks good – and right now I think it's looking good – we'll make an announcement," he told *The NSP*.

Bloomfield business owner Steve Everly alerted Scott County Republicans June 18 that he'll seek the nomination.

Osceola Mayor Thomas Kedley announced his candidacy earlier in June.

Neither returned calls or emails this week and last from *The NSP*.

Schilling, now of LeClaire, served one term representing Illinois' 17th Congressional District, before losing to Democrat U.S. Rep. Cheri Bustos in 2012.

Bustos is seeking her fourth term, and now chairs the Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee, which vets candidates.

Schilling supports Trump agenda

Schilling said committing to a full-time campaign was among his biggest hurdles to announcing.

"I want to make sure I can run full time. I don't believe there is a path to victory running part time. I've cleared that

CONGRESS, continued on page 7A

Eldridge council gets behind fitness center

By Mark Ridolfi
NSP Assistant Editor

All five Eldridge city council members are behind a North Scott fitness center and agreed voters should have a say in financing.

The council conducted a lively discussion Monday attended by 15 residents, almost all of whom are Eldridge Fitness Center members. No council action was taken during the work session intended to begin serious discussion of financing options.

Discussions about a North Scott YMCA began in 2016 when council members faced rising costs and dwindling membership at the city-owned fitness center. The crowd of fitness center members seemed eager Monday to learn more and grilled council members on details.

The costs of a proposed \$14.6-million center would be split between the city and North Scott School District.

School board members have supported, but not formally voted to finance about \$7 million.

The full cost includes an indoor, competitive pool that would allow North Scott to field its own swim team. It also includes up to \$1.9 million for an outside community pool.

City Administrator John Dowd presented three possible options for the city's roughly \$7.6 million share.

Council members dismissed one borrowing plan that would be repaid by using up to about half of the city's sales tax revenue for 20 years. That plan would require no public vote.

They also showed little support to borrow solely through general obligation bonds, which would require a vote and push the city's stable, \$6.50 general fund property tax rate up \$1.12 per thousand dollars of assessed value.

All seemed to prefer splitting the debt repayment between sales tax and a debt levy increase that would require approval by up to 60 percent of voters.

School superintendent Joe Stutting has previously said any district funding option likely would involve a referendum as well.

Dowd suggested that March 2020 would be the soonest the city could work out enough details to present the question to voters.

The 15 residents peppered council members with questions.

Richard Heiman asked about the location. Council members last year agreed to consider city-owned property at South Third Avenue and East LeClaire Road that was purchased for a new city hall. Voters rejected that plan.

Mayor Marty O'Boyle said the city land may count towards its share of the facility.

Dennis Healey asked about the Scott County YMCA's share of costs. So far, research and design costs have been shared equally among the city, school district and YMCA.

"Why put the Y on the shingle if school and city will own it?" Healey asked.

O'Boyle said the YMCA will operate the center, provide the employees and schedule activities and events. "The Y

FITNESS, continued on page 2A



COVERING OUR COUNTY FROM
ELDRIDGE, IOWA SINCE 1968

INSIDE SECTION A

- County Juvenile Center 4A
- Moonlight Chase 4A
- Meals for North Scott Kids 4A
- Quad City Air Show 6A
- Park View Water and Sewer 6A
- Princeton Garden Tractors 7A
- Eldridge Police 9A
- Sheriff's Reports 10A
- Obituaries and Family 12-13A
- Food Trucks Coming 13A
- Students of the Quarter 15A
- Out on the Town 16A
- Eagle Marathon 18A
- Sports 19-21A
- Editorial Pages 22-24A
- Pages from the Past 25A
- Classified Ads 26A, Bizzy Bee
- Strawberry Stampede, 30A
- Maloney's Outdoor Dining, 31A

SPECIAL SECTIONS

- Country Connection
- Fareway Stores
- Ace Hardware
- Eastern Iowa Bizzy Bee
- Ace Hardware

CONTACT US

Call: (563) 285-8111. Fax (563) 285-8114

Visit: 214 N. 2nd St., Eldridge, IA.
Mon.-Thurs. 8 a.m.-5 p.m.; Fri. 9 a.m.-5 p.m.; Sat. by appointment.

U.S. Mail: PO Box 200, Eldridge, IA 52748

Email:

- Editorial & Business
btubbs@northscottpress.com
- News & Sports
scampbell@northscottpress.com
- Advertising
advertising@northscottpress.com
- Legal Notices
notices@northscottpress.com

DEADLINES

- Address changes and new subscriptions: 5 p.m. Thursday prior to publication.
- Club, church and family reports, weddings, engagements, anniversaries, reunions and announcements of scheduled activities: Friday at noon.
- Advertising space reservation: 10:30 a.m. Monday. Advertising materials due: 5 p.m. Friday.

STAFF

- Publishers:** Wm. F. and Linda Tubbs
- Editor:** Charles S. Campbell
- Assistant Editor:** Mark Ridolfi
- Contributing Writers:** Phil Roberts, Tracy Dunn
- Contributing Editorial Cartoonist:** Jim Turley
- News, Legals, Classifieds, Web:** Erin Gentz
- Proofreader:** Tracy Dunn
- Advertising Manager:** Jeff Martens
- Advertising Representative:** Chris Swanwick
- Accounts Receivable:** Holli Sanders
- Circulation:** Cynthia Crain

Volume 52, No. 26
Copyright 2019 North Scott Press, Inc.

The North Scott Press (USPS 598-420) is published weekly by North Scott Press, Inc., 214 N. 2nd St., Eldridge, IA, for \$39 per year to addresses through Post Offices in Scott, Clinton, Cedar and Muscatine counties; elsewhere in Iowa and Illinois, \$42; elsewhere in continental USA, \$47; foreign rates by request. Temporary address changes will be \$5. Periodicals postage paid at Eldridge, IA and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to: The North Scott Press, P.O. Box 200, Eldridge, IA 52748.

ELDRIDGE COUNCIL MEMBERS SAY



"We're ready now to make some kind of financial commitment. I have 100 percent confidence our community will support it."

Steve Puls



"We really need this for the vitality of our community. I believe we should get it done. We've had lots of talk. Now is the time for action."

Adrian Blackwell



"I've been on board since it was first proposed. But ... you've got to have a business plan or it won't succeed. We can afford to build it. But can we afford to run it?"

Frank King



"I don't think I would support it without a leisure pool for everyone in town to use. I wouldn't want to spend all this for a pool for only the high school to use."

Brian Dockery



"It will increase taxes a little bit, but a Y facility within a few blocks of your house will add some value."

Bernie Peeters

FITNESS: Council seeks input on financing plan

Continued from page 1A

offers membership benefits, here and at other locations."

He said a new facility, "won't need much maintenance at first."

Healey disagreed: "The day you build it is the day it will start."

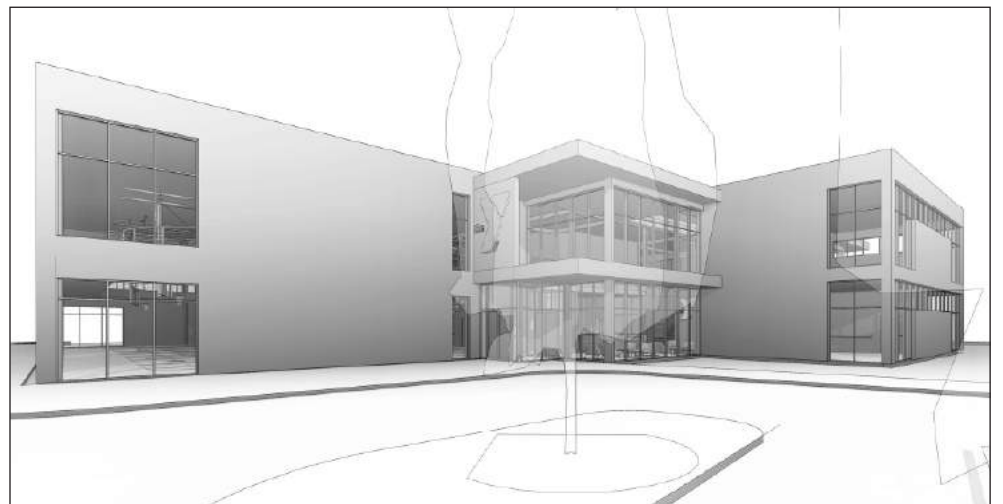
Glendena Heiman asked if a non-profit similar to Lancer Legacy would be formed to raise money or seek other sources.

Other Scott County YMCAs have received generous allocations from the Scott County Board of Supervisors and the casino gaming authorities.

Council member Dockery said other sources are welcome and anticipated. But financing calculations right now are based on school and city taxpayer support.

Dockery likened Monday's discussion to the start of the Indy 500. "We're just pushing the car out on the track. There are a lot of laps ahead."

Mayor O'Boyle said a North Scott YMCA is a quality of life issue that merits taxpayer support. Using Dowd's preliminary estimates, O'Boyle said the



The entrance plaza of a proposed North Scott YMCA.

owner of a \$200,000 market value home might pay \$60 to \$65 per year more in taxes. "That's \$5.50 per month, which is less than a McDonald's kiddie meal. If we really, really as a city want this, we need to step up to the plate."

Council member Peeters said Eldridge taxpayers should take comfort in City Administrator Dowd's budget estimates. "I wish my wife and I could handle our money like John handles city money," he told the audience.

ALLI: Skiing boosts confidence of North Scott senior

Continued from page 1A

a major part of her physical therapy. She was in a walker when we first started up here. The skiing helped her physical mobility and coordination. By the time she was eight, she was competing in the winter games," her dad said.

Like every top Iowa athlete honored that night, Alli persevered through hardships and disappointments.

"Alli's always been shy and timid. Special Olympics does a great job of helping her to push and stretch herself out of her comfort zone. There were times Alli said, 'I don't want to join.' But we reminded her she had signed up, she had committed."

Tim Schneckloth works for the Fellowship of Christian Athletes and witnessed similar challenges with those teenagers.

"The toughest thing to this day is to let Alli do it solely on their own. But it can hinder their growth. We're at that stage you've got to do it your self."

Tim Schneckloth said his daughter's might not have found that determination if not for a supportive North Scott community.

"I'm so thankful for support of Jen Unwin, her teacher and coach, the administration, and even the students who come in and work with Special Olympic kids. We couldn't ask for a better community for Alli to grow up in."

Unwin was there for Friday's honor. "We had no idea who the winner was



Alli Schneckloth poses with her trophy alongside her family, from left; mom, Brandi, sister Sophie and Peyton and dad, Tim.

Contributed photo

going to be," said Unwin, a North Scott teacher who nominated Alli. "She did phenomenally. She walked to the stage full of confidence."

Athletes from MAC schools honored

Winners selected by the Register's staff

included basketball standout Ellie Spelhaug, from Pleasant Valley; boys basketball star D.J. Carton, of Bettendorf; golfer Matthew Garside, of Bettendorf; and track athlete Darien Porter, of Bettendorf.

- ✓ No Checks
- ✓ No Purse
- ✓ No Wallet

No problem

P2P

Send money from your First Central State Bank mobile app while on the go this summer.

All you need is the recipient's name and phone number or email address to send a secure, fast payment.

Send to anyone, anywhere, at any time.

Strong roots for stronger communities ... generation after generation.

FIRST CENTRAL
STATE BANK

An Ohnward Bancshares Bank

Clinton • DeWitt • Eldridge • Goose Lake • LeClaire • 800-262-3141

www.firstcentralsb.bank



Member
FDIC



SUPERVISORS

County considers \$37 million jail and detention center expansion

Study anticipates near tripling of juvenile detention by 2037

By Mark Ridolfi
NSP Assistant Editor

Scott County Supervisors on Tuesday heard recommendations for \$37 million in jail and juvenile detention expansion, plus another \$6.6 million to more quickly expand the current jail capacity. Representatives of Wold Justice Planners presented three options to accommodate an expected 255 percent increase in local juvenile detention and a 26 per-

cent increase in adult detention by 2037. Wold representative Roger Schroeffer said the Scott County juvenile projections outpace projections nationwide. "Nationally, we don't see this level of increase. It's much flatter. But the spike in juvenile crime in Scott County is really what's going on," Schroeffer said. The Wold report said juvenile detention has 18 beds. Juvenile Detention Center Director Jeremy Kaiser said the facility has average 22 children this year. He said another 13 juveniles charged as adults are being held in the Scott County jail. The consultants say the detention cen-

ter will need 43 beds by 2027 and 64 by 2037. Part of that is due to impending federal rules. Kaiser said by 2021, federal rules will forbid any juveniles from being held in an adult jail, even those charged as adults. "This is a huge crisis for us, no matter what the trends say," Kaiser said. County board chairman Tony Knobbe said Tuesday's presentation was the first step in a long process that should include discussion of, "other thoughts, options, ideas and concepts to alleviate the pressure for these needs." The jail averages 342 inmates per day

and can accommodate 365. The consultants expect the county will need room for 428 by 2027, and 484 by 2037. Wold offered two options ranging from \$16.3 million to \$23.9 million to expand juvenile detention next to, or combined with a jail expansion. A Scott County jail committee recommended a third option to move juvenile detention elsewhere for \$23.3 million, an estimate that does not include land acquisition. Wold also offered two jail options of \$11.9 million to \$12.8 million to expand the Scott County Jail. The jail committee recommended a third expansion option estimated at \$14.5 million. Wold also detailed a \$6.6 million plan to reconfigure the current jail to accommodate more women inmates. The report recommends adding 11 correctional officers to the 59 currently on staff. Wold's recommendation is five more than Sheriff Tim Lane requested earlier this year. His request was tabled until this report was complete. Wold's options one and two create a jail, juvenile detention and courthouse complex that cover almost all the parking area around the current jail and courthouse. The third option leaves much of the parking, but notes that space could accommodate even further jail expansion in the future. Wold consultant Schroeffer said all of the options are "scalable," and could be built out over time. The recommendations come from an 11-member justice planning committee that includes Sheriff Tim Lane and three other sheriff and jail supervisors; Detention Center Director Jeremy Kaiser; Count HR Director Mary Thee, Budget Director David Farmer and County Facility and Support Services Director Tammy Speidel. Supervisor Ken Croken asked that City of Davenport leaders be included in planning. "We are essentially creating a penal colony in the middle of downtown Davenport. That's not conducive to development," Croken said.

Sign Up Early & Save!



Three Great Races!
1/4 Mile 6 & Under Run/Walk · 7:30 p.m.
 Medals for all runners.
Scott County Animal Hospital's 1 Mile Youth Run/Walk Ages 7-14 · 8:00 p.m.
 Separate boys' and girls' awards in each age group.
First Central State Bank & Central Scott Telephone/CS Technologies Certified 4 Mile* Run/Walk · 9:00 p.m.
 *USATF Certification IA 15003KU

- Medals awarded to the first four places in each of the men's and women's age groups.
- Trophy awarded to overall male and female winners.
- Overall winners not eligible for class awards.

Special Clydesdale & Athena Divisions: This optional division has separate awards and placing for men 200+ lbs. or women 160+ lbs. in the four mile race.
All registrations received prior to June 30 will be guaranteed a souvenir performance race shirt.

 LAST NAME (Please Print Clearly) FIRST NAME MI

 STREET ADDRESS

 CITY STATE ZIP CODE

TELEPHONE NUMBER E-MAIL

Male Female

Bib No. _____

PLEASE CHECK THE RACE. ONE RUNNER PER FORM.

1/4 Mile Youth Run	Age 6 & under	\$15.00	Birth Date (Required) _____
Scott County Animal Hospital 1 Mile Youth Run	Age 7-14	\$15 thru July 5 \$20 July 6 - 13	Birth Date (Required) _____
Central Scott Telephone and First Central State Bank 4 Mile Run		\$30 thru July 5 \$35 July 6 - 13	Birth Date (Required) _____
CLYDESDALE—4 Mile ATHENA—4 Mile	Men 200+ lbs. Women 160+ lbs.	\$30 thru July 5 \$35 July 6 - 13	Birth Date (Required) _____

Entry Fees — No Refunds!

1/4 Mile	\$15.00
1 mile (by July 5)	\$15.00
(July 6 - 13)	\$20.00
4 mile (by July 5)	\$30.00
(July 6 - 13)	\$35.00

Registration Fee (see chart at left) \$ _____

Shirt Size (Performance shirts)
 Youth M Adult Sizes: S M L XL Included
 XXL (Additional \$2.00) \$ _____

Commemorative edition of *The North Scott Press* with complete race results—\$4.00 \$ _____

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE \$ _____

Make checks payable to "Moonlight Chase"
 Send entries to:
 Moonlight Chase
 220 W. Davenport Street
 Eldridge, IA 52748
 (copies of this form may be sent)
Information: (563) 285-9965
www.moonlightchase.com
moonlight@northscottchamber.com

WAIVER MUST BE SIGNED BY ALL RUNNERS
 I understand there are inherent risks in participating in any road race. In consideration of the acceptance of my entry, I, for myself, my executors, administrators and assignees, do hereby release, and discharge, the Moonlight Chase Committee, the Eldridge-North Scott Chamber of Commerce, the City of Eldridge, any sponsors, supporters or volunteers, for all claims and damages, demands, actions, whatsoever in any manner arising or growing out of my participations in the Moonlight Chase 4 mile/ 1 mile/quarter-mile run(s). I attest and verify that I have full knowledge of the risks involved in this event, am physically fit, and sufficiently trained to participate in this event.
 Signature—REQUIRED (If under 18—Parent's signature required) _____ Date _____

Register online at www.moonlightchase.com

Churches, civic groups provide meals for North Scott kids

A 2017 brainstorm that launched the North Scott Feed Our Children Ministry blossomed into a community effort providing sack lunches to thousands of North Scott kids. Faith Lutheran Church pastor Carrie LaPlante updated North Scott School Board members on the ministry at a recent meeting. She and volunteers Beth Ann Anderson and Amy Powell launched it in 2017 after seeing local news reports about blessing boxes. The first year, the program served 715 lunches. Last year, they served 3,600, and expect to grow more this year. Community volunteers pack sack lunches at Faith Tuesdays and Thursday. Some are delivered. Others are picked up by families on their way to lunchtime activities. Many North Scott teams, churches and civic clubs join the volunteers. "Lots of teams embrace this, and it's been a ton of fun getting to know them," LaPlante said. "We're getting to know the children, building relationships and finding better ways to help kids in our community." The community has responded. LaPlante said she's continually surprised by the food, napkins, lunchbag and cash donations from the North Scott community. She recalled running out of juice boxes one day. Before she could run home to restock, a surprise delivery of two pallets of juice boxes arrived. The help just keeps coming. Donors provide funds for foods, coolers and even gas for deliveries. Learn more, or volunteer by going to the North Scott Feed Our Children ministry on Facebook, or call the church at (563) 285-4501.

PARTY on our! PATIO!



Saturday, June 29th join us for the **FLOOD BENEFIT RIDE** ending here at Maloney's with a *Street Fest* and *Dave Mathews Acoustic Tribute Band* from 5-8 pm
Ride registration 10-11:30 am at The Beach Pub in Buffalo



JULY \$7.95 DAILY LUNCH SPECIALS 11 a.m. - 2 p.m.

SUNDAY FUNDAY: 1/2 price appetizers (DINE IN ONLY!) and 1/2 price domestic draft beer (Coors Lt., Miller Lt., Busch Lt. and Bud Lt.)

WINGS & WHISKEY WEDNESDAY: 60¢ wings/75¢ boneless, all you can eat any way you want them (naked/breaded/boneless), your choice of dipping sauce - mild, med, hot, BBQ, Boom-Boom, Asian Fling, Garlic Parm, or sweet & spicy. (DINE IN ONLY!) 1/2 price "You Call It" whiskey, including top shelf.

BBQ RIB THURSDAY: BBQ rib dinner, served with side salad, choice of potato \$12.95. (Begins at 5 p.m.)

FRIDAY & SATURDAY FEATURE: Ribeye steak dinner, served with side salad, choice of potato and seasonal vegetables. 12 oz. \$17.95. (Begins at 5 p.m.)

FRIDAY CATFISH DINNER: Whole catfish, served with side salad, choice of potato & seasonal vegetables \$11.95

SUNDAY FUNDAY	MEXICAN MONDAY	TENDERLOIN TUESDAY \$7.95	WINGS & WHISKEY WEDNESDAY	BBQ RIB THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
SPECIAL 1/2 PRICE APPS & DOMESTIC DRAFT BEER	SOUP OF THE DAY 1	SOUP OF THE DAY 2	SOUP OF THE DAY 3	SOUP OF THE DAY 4	SOUP OF THE DAY 5	6
	TACOS \$5 BURGER NITE!	TENDERLOINS \$6.95 ALL DAY	HAM & CHEESE WRAP	STEAK SANDWICH	MAC & CHEESE BURGER	PRIME RIB 5PM
SPECIAL 1/2 PRICE APPS & DOMESTIC DRAFT BEER	7	9	10	11	12	13
	TACOS \$5 BURGER NITE!	TENDERLOINS \$6.95 ALL DAY	EGG SALAD SANDWICH	SOUTHWEST CHIX SANDWICH	TOMATO & BACON GRILLED CHEESE	
SPECIAL 1/2 PRICE APPS & DOMESTIC DRAFT BEER	14	16	17	18	19	20
	TACOS (BEEF OR FISH) \$5 BURGER NITE!	TENDERLOINS \$6.95 ALL DAY	SOUP & SALAD	BREAKFAST BURGER	ROAST BEEF & SWISS WRAP	
SPECIAL 1/2 PRICE APPS & DOMESTIC DRAFT BEER	21	23	24	25	26	27
	TACOS OR BEEF BURRITO \$5 BURGER NITE!	TENDERLOINS \$6.95 ALL DAY	CHICKEN SALAD SANDWICH	CHIX BACON RANCH WRAP	FISH POORBOY SANDWICH	
SPECIAL 1/2 PRICE APPS & DOMESTIC DRAFT BEER	28	30	31			
	MOBSTER MARY SUNDAY	TENDERLOINS \$6.95 ALL DAY	CHILI CHEESE DOG		BURGER O'THE MONTH RED, WHITE & BOOM	MYSTRY BEERS EVERY MONDAY \$1.50

Maloney's Pub • 239 N. 2nd St., Eldridge • 563-285-7675

PARK VIEW

Water and sewer contracts launch \$7 million upgrade

Disposable wipes slow system

By Mark Ridolfi
NSP Assistant Editor

Park View Water and Sanitary District trustees awarded more contracts as part of nearly \$7 million of water and sewer treatment improvements planned over the next two years.

Trustees meeting June 19 also learned about a near overflow of sewage lagoons blamed on heavy rains, illegal sump pump discharges, and wads of disposable wipes clogging intake screens.

Trustees Eric Schryver and Ken Uhlenkamp were absent.

Treatment plant supervisor Brent Earley said he and assistant Rick Baughman cleared pump screens the day before heavy rains May 29. Those rains, and hundreds of sump pumps infiltrating sewer system pushed the sewage lagoons within five inches of overflow. Normally, the lagoons maintain a two- to three- foot margin from top capacity.

The disposable wipes are sold as “flushable,” but do not decompose like toilet paper.

“Had we not cleaned the pumps that day, we’d have had overflow,” Earley

told *The NSP*.

He expects the district will have to address an estimated hundred or so sump pump discharges that improperly move stormwater into the sewer system.

That likely will be after the district completes sewer and water treatment plant upgrades.

Sewer work on track for spring

Three trustees awarded Strand Associates engineering of Madison, Wis., a \$310,000 contract to begin designing an estimated \$5.53 million sewer treatment system.

Earley expects the plan will be ready for review by the Iowa Department of Natural Resources by September, with bidding to begin in November. He expects trustees to review bids and award bids in January and work to begin in spring.

The work is similar to upgrades across Iowa required when the DNR toughened treatment standards.

The work is financed through Iowa’s State Revolving Fund, a low-interest loan program funded in part by the legislature’s water quality initiative of 2018. The Park View district, like most Iowa municipal districts, has been raising rates to cover those payments.

Next month, Earley plans to add mi-

crobes to reduce the volume of sludge in existing lagoons to eat up about four feet of sludge. He and Baughman will shovel the microbes in powder form from a boat to reduce the amount of sludge that may have to be excavated.

Trustees also approved two contracts totaling \$18,850 with Terracon Consultants, of Bettendorf, to determine the stability of the lagoon grounds. One contract covers soil test boring for two new treatment buildings. The other contract calls for test borings on the lagoon berms. Earley said one lagoon will be drained and he wants to assure the berm can withstand the weight of water on one side.

“When you drain one cell, that berm becomes a dam. This will determine if it’s solid enough,” he said.

Water treatment work begins

Work will begin on the district’s estimated \$1.35 million water treatment upgrade with a \$52,500 contract with Northwest Mechanical of Davenport. The firm will improve piping at the district’s water treatment plant No. 1 at 104 Park Lane Circle. That will allow continued treatment when the district shuts down its other treatment plant next to the water tower.

Earley said the district plans to divide

a water holding tank at the No. 1 plant to allow longer oxidation time before water is released to the system. More oxidation will help remove manganese and other solids that cause the brown water some residents have grown accustomed to.

“It’s not a health concern. It’s an aesthetic problem. It sometimes doesn’t taste good, and can stain clothes,” he said.

District trustees also are working with the Park View Owners Association to obtain about 5,000 square feet of land next to the water tower for a 180,000, above ground storage tank. The tank will replace the water tower, which will be dismantled when water treatment improvements are complete.

Car wash mystery resolved

Trustees agreed to resolve APEX car wash’s outstanding \$5,153.77 water bill by discounting about half, and allowing payments over four months.

Trustees agreed to dismiss half the bill and charge the car wash about \$1,000, its average bill over the past three quarters. The remaining \$1,500 will be paid by APEX over the next four months, Earley said.

The car wash meter showed 4,000 gallons used from March 25 to 26, far more than customary use.

Air show returns with Navy's Blue Angels

Navy Week features concerts, ceremonies

By Delina Tesfamichael
NSP Intern

The Quad Cities Air Show returns Saturday and Sunday, June 29-30, featuring United States Navy Blue Angels at the Davenport Municipal Airport. The gates open at 8 a.m., the main air show runs from 12-4 p.m.

The Blue Angels are a highlight of Quad-Cities Navy Week, filled with events and performances hosted by Wilton native, Rear Admiral Will Pennington, who is director of the Global Integration and Engagement Office of the Chief of Naval Operations.

“It is always a pleasure to return home to the Quad City area and a privilege

to represent our Navy to the local community,” said Pennington. “Despite the distance from each coast, the area has a strong legacy of both business and personnel support to our naval forces. On behalf of all of our participating sailors, we are looking forward to a great week.”

Air show admission is \$30 at the gate and \$25 in advance for adults; \$15 at the gate and \$10 in advance for children 6-10. Children five and under are free.

A weekend pass for both shows is available for \$35 and weekend parking passes are \$10.

Admission tickets are good for one show only. Children under age 5 are free, ages 6-10 are \$10 in advance and \$15 at the gate. Adults age 11 and over are \$25 in advance and \$30 at the gate. Adult weekend pass for both shows are \$35, and parking is \$8 in advance or \$10 for weekend park-



blueangels.navy.mil

ing pass.

For more information on the Quad City Air visit quadcityairshow.com

Navy week events

The Quad Cities Navy Week events include:

A wreath-laying ceremony and Navy Band Great Lakes performance 7:30 – 9 a.m., today (June 26) at Hero Street in Silvis.

The 28-piece Navy Big River Brass

Band from the Navy Band Great Lakes 6-8 p.m. today (June 26) at Schimberg Riverfront Park, Rock Island.

The Navy Band Great Lakes will perform at 12:30 p.m. Thursday at the Rock Island Library, 401 19th St., Rock Island.



The Navy Band’s Woodwind Quartet will perform at 3 p.m. Thursday at the Putnam Museum, Davenport.

Navy Night at Quad Cities River Bandits, is Thursday at 5 p.m. at Modern Woodmen Stadium, Davenport.

The Navy Band Wind Ensemble performs 6:30 p.m. Friday, at Bass Street Landing, Moline.

Join us in saluting Eldridge in the July 10 issue of *The NSP*

Advertise on our Eldridge Summer Festival pages!

Call Jeff or Theresa at 285-8111 to reserve your space today!

PUBLIC HEARING NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that there is now on file for public inspection in the office of the City Clerk of McCausland, Iowa, the proposed “CODE OF ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF MCCAUSLAND, IOWA.”

The City Council will meet at 7 o’clock p.m. on the 9th day of July, 2019, in the Council chambers at which time any citizen of McCausland, Iowa, or any other person having an interest in the proposed “CODE OF ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF MCCAUSLAND, IOWA,” may appear and be heard for or against the adoption of the proposed Code of Ordinances or any part thereof.

Sheila Bosworth
City Clerk
City of McCausland, Iowa

Well & Pump Service

- Repair existing and install new well systems
- Constant pressure systems
- Backhoe & trenching
- Water conditioning



PLOOG PLUMBING

Well & Pump Service
208 W. Gails St. • McCausland, Iowa
(563) 225-2436

After hours (563) 271-3085

Posh

PET RESORTS

- Pet Boarding
- Day Camp
- Grooming

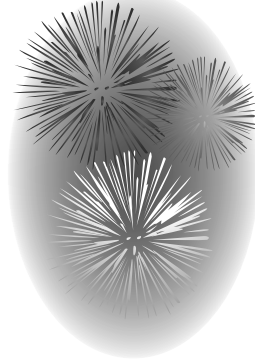
VOTED #1 - LOCALS LOVE US LAST 4 YEARS!

563-285-9977

REMINDER TO THE PUBLIC

The use of fireworks within the City of Eldridge is allowed only on July 3rd and July 4th between the hours of 2 p.m. and 11 p.m. Individuals using fireworks at times other than shown here are subject to a \$250 fine.

City of Eldridge



CONGRESS: Hart faces one primary challenger

Continued from page 1A

hurdle, so if I decide to do it, I can run full time."

If he proceeds, Schilling said voters can expect to see him in every small town.

"One of the things I'll do that'll be a little different is go to smaller cities and let them know who Bobby Schilling is."

Schilling and his wife, Christine, in 2016, built a new home at 28007 231st St. Court, LeClaire, which is in Iowa's Second Congressional District.

He said Iowa's congressional district will give him a better shot than he believed he got in Illinois' 17th.

"I do not have the liberals in Washington DC, or Springfield drawing a map favorable to opposition, which happened to me in 2012. I think Iowa has one of the fairest mapping systems in the United States. That's a very positive thing not just for Republicans, but Democrats, also."

He said he remains an ardent President Trump supporter and believes most district Republicans do, too.

"I don't necessarily agree with all the tweets that go out. I look at what he actually accomplishes and I don't listen to the news media. I look at Hispanic unemployment rates, GDP improvements, women's wages and things like that. The key indicators show he's actually doing a really, really good job."

"Hopefully that will happen with the tariff situation. One thing I will say about Trump, for 4 or 50 years we've listened to both Democrats and Republicans talk about tackling trade issues, and none of them had the guts to do it. This is the first guy in a long time we've actually had go

after the trade deficits we have with China.

"My thoughts and hopes are that what he's going to do is get a lot of this under control. He's going to minimize any damage he does. And for American farmers, he's going to make sure they're financially stable with this trade war going on."

Hart focused on rural development

Rita Hart said she's spoken with Bustos.

"Cheri has been very encouraging. It's always good to talk with her. She's really a common sense, let's-get-it-done, hard-working congresswoman," Hart said.



Hart

Hart said she also spoke with other Democrats interested in the job.

"We're happy a lot of these good people were considering it. We had some great conversations with them and now they're all on board," Hart said.

Another Democrat, Newman Abuissa of Iowa City, announced his candidacy. Abuissa is an Iowa Department of Transportation engineer, and former board president for the Iowa city Human Rights Commission.

The NSP was unable to contact Abuissa through phone calls and emails sent since last week.

Hart gave up her state Senate seat in an unsuccessful bid for lieutenant governor, an experience that influenced her congressional decision.

"At first when really considering it,

you tend to talk about all the negatives. It's not something I ever thought was something I really wanted to do, get on plane, go to Washington D.C., leave my farm, my home and husband and be gone a lot.

"I did a lot of soul searching. It made me think of everything I've done and why I do things I do. I figure you've got to talk through the sacrifices it takes, and have to be willing to figure how you can do something you don't really want to do."

What she really wants to do is contain health care costs for Iowans, encourage rural economic development and revive infrastructure investment.

"Economic development is something I've always concentrated on in my senate service. I know that's the name of the game for every town across the district," she said.

Hart specifically said her campaign will not be an attack on the president.

"I think more in terms of what is happening on a local basis. My stint in the state legislature made me more aware of how policy affects people on a local level and what your representative can do to shape those policies. To me, it's more personal than looking at leadership at the very top."

Hart did not disclose a fundraising goal, but Federal Election Commission records suggest she's looking at a \$3 million campaign.

FEC records show Loeb sack spent \$699,336.20 defending his seat in 2015-16 against GOP challenger Dr. Chris Peters, whose campaign spent \$208,818.45

In the 2017-18 campaign, Loeb sack spent \$2,354,379.50 to again defeat Peters,

who spent \$853,952.41.

"I've heard all kinds of numbers. The other thing I hear when people talk about the numbers is, 'oh my gosh, that's crazy.' The money is totally out of control."

GOP challengers

Peters bowed out May 16 in a video posted to his Facebook page.

"I think there's a great opportunity for the right candidate in southeast Iowa. It should be very competitive. ... I just can't do it this time. I need to focus on family, work and myself. I will stay very active though. ... I'm not ruling out a run in 2022. You haven't heard the last from me."

Osceola Mayor Thomas Kedley is campaigning. Kedley grew up in Clinton and teaches American history in Osceola. His campaign website is kedleyforcongress.com.

Scott County GOP Chairman Dave Millage said he was contacted by Steven Everly, of Bloomfield, about intentions to run.

Millage said he got an email Wednesday. Everly owns Ardent Lighting in Knoxville. He lost a Republican primary for state Senate District 14 in 2012.

Millage said Scott County Republicans, "want to hear about progress on the embargo and trade agreements. That's very important to manufacturers and farmers in our district." He also said GOP voters want to hear, "plans for how we're going to pare down the deficit."



Kedley

Rev up your garden tractor for July 6 Princeton show

By Mark Ridolfi

NSP Assistant Editor

Dan Doyle will return to his Princeton hometown July 6 with a truckload of garden tractors. He wants you to bring yours, too.

Flooding washed out Princeton's annual garden walk, so some community members are holding a garden tractor show 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., July 6 at Grissom Elementary School's parking lot.

Doyle will have his Deere, and some Simplicity models. But the showpieces are the Allis Chalmers, Oliver, White, Massey Ferguson and Ford garden tractors manufactured to resemble their farm tractor big brothers.

"Back in the day, when you bought a big tractor, they had garden tractors to go with that because, dang it, you gotta look good with the big tractors," Doyle said in a phone interview from his Fort Leavenworth, Kan., home.

Some of those models, including Massey Ferguson's garden tractor, were made in Des Moines. Others include Simplicity manufactured tractors designed and labeled with other farm tractor brands.

He'll be bringing his GE Electra Trak all-electric power garden tractor. "It runs on golf cart batteries. They had mowers, plow and garden till attachments," Doyle said.

He acquired his tractor habit from his dad. Together, they own almost 100, many of which will be displayed at the July 6 show.

"Anybody with a garden tractor can bring it. No fees. I'm guessing there's

some nice stuff out there," he said.

He also is bringing pedal tractors for kids, and a pedal tractor-pull model for friendly kid competition.

Doyle said he suggested adding the garden tractor show to the annual garden walk, a mapped tour of flowerbeds along Princeton's spectacular riverfront homes.

"My aunt does the garden walk, and we wanted something different to draw the men," he said.

Flooding wiped out the garden show, so Doyle decided to proceed with tractors.

Learn more by contacting Doyle at danieldoyle911@yahoo.com or at 913-416-2018.



A fraction of Dan Doyle's 100-plus garden tractor collection is ready for Princeton's first garden tractor show, July 6.

Contributed photo

 **NEW HOURS!**
MON. 12-5
W-SAT 10-5
ARTIST'S VAULT SUMMER CLASSES START TODAY!
GALLERY - GIFTS - LESSONS
OPEN MONDAYS NOON TO 5 PM
WED. - SAT. 10 AM TO 5 PM.
WWW.ARTISTSVULTSTUDIO.COM
208 NORTH 2ND ST.
ELDRIDGE • 563-650-9207 

DEWITT
OPERAHOUSE THEATRE
SHOWTIMES: EVENINGS AT 7 P.M.
MATINEES ON SAT. AND SUN. AT 2 P.M.
TICKETS: \$5 FOR EVENINGS \$4 FOR MATINEES
ENDS THURSDAY, JUNE 27
SECRET LIFE OF PETS 2
RATED PG
STARTS FRIDAY, JUNE 28
MEN IN BLACK: INTERNATIONAL
RATED PG
NO MOVIE JULY 4TH
COMING SOON:
TOY STORY 4, SPIDER-MAN: FAR FROM HOME
VISIT DEWITTOPERAHOUSE.COM OR OUR FACEBOOK PAGE
716 6TH AVENUE, DEWITT, (563) 659-8213


Fly high with our GIGA fast internet!

- Super speed
- Superior local service
- Stream music, movies, shows & more

(563)285-9611 •  **Central Scott** • **centralscott.com**
TELEPHONE

LEGAL NOTICES

Public Notices are democracy insurance, protecting your right to know.

Donahue City Council

June 3, 2019
Mayor Schoenthaler called the regular meeting of the Donahue City Council to order at 7:05 p.m. Council members present: Arp, Ganzer, Hayslett, Carstens and Cronkleton. Also present was Jan Lindstrom and Sarah Ganzer.

Minutes of the previous meeting held 5/6/19 were considered.
Arp made a motion and seconded by Cronkleton to approve the previous minutes as written. Ayes: Carstens, Arp, Hayslett, Cronkleton and Ganzer. No nays, motion carried.

Receipts for May:
Road Use Tax\$2,346.34
General Fund7,270.77
Water Fund9,515.19
Sewer Fund5,637.02
Total Receipts\$24,769.32

Expenses presented for review:
Alliant Utilities, electricity\$1,891.67
First Trust, ftd252.41
Central Scott, phone175.47
P&K Midwest, mower maint.386.67
MCI, long distance28.57
IPERS, retirement30.54
North Scott Press, publications80.62
Water Management Services, water operator ..800.00
Commercial Printers, stickers33.00
State Hygienic Lab., testing13.00
Republic Services, refuse pick-up2,733.60
Lakewood Electric & Generator, batteries900.85
Water Services LLC, sewer operator285.00
Q.C. Analytical, testing33.00
Cummins Sales & Service, block heater981.72
Utility Equipment, metal detector850.00
Back Street Graphics, stickers42.80
Payroll1,678.02
Total\$11,196.94

A motion was made by Hayslett, seconded by Arp, the expenses be allowed and paid. Ayes: Carstes, Arp, Hayslett, Cronkleton and Ganzer. No nays, motion carried.

Additions to the agenda included that they received a bid for the ceiling in the city shed. We will add it to July's agenda with the bids for the insulation and a heater. We may need to amend the budget if we get some information about the housing addition and property line. There was a motorbike being ridden around town and the person was talked to. The city has an ordinance for Golf Carts/UTV's but motorbikes do not fall under the ordinance.

Various correspondences were read and the utility report was given. The city received a thank you for donating to post prom. The Board of Supervisors want to come to a meeting. We will contact and see which one works for them.

Street repairs were discussed and Cronkleton made a motion to accept the bid from L.L. Pelling and it was seconded by Carstens. All ayes; no nays. Motion carried.

The city got the final report from the auditors for the audit that was done.

There being no further business, a motion was made by Hayslett, seconded by Ganzer, to adjourn. All ayes, motion carried. Meeting adjourned at 7:30 p.m.
Ken Schoenthaler Mayor
Christie Arp City Clerk

Eldridge City Council

June 17, 2019
The City of Eldridge, Iowa met in open session at 7:00 p.m., June 17, 2019. Roll call vote showed Mayor Martin O'Boyle, council members Brian Dockery, Bernie Peeters, Steve Puls, and Frank King with Adrian Blackwell absent. Also present were Bruce Cheek, Matt Enright, Julie Newell, Henry and John Rieck, Scott Campbell, Dave Kopatch, James Martin and Denise Benson.

Agenda – Motion by Dockery to approve the agenda as presented, second by King. Motion approved unanimously by voice vote.

Public Comment – Mayor's Agenda –

A. Consideration of approval of the minutes from June 3, 2019. Peeters made a motion to approve the minutes, second by Dockery. Motion approved unanimously by voice vote.

B. Consideration of approval of bills payable in the amount of \$400,870.90. Motion by Dockery to approve the amended bills payable taking out the Thompson Truck and Trailer bill, this should have been utility, second by Peeters. Motion approved unanimously by voice vote.

C. Consideration of approval of annual cigarette permits. Motion by Dockery to approve the permits, second by Puls. Motion approved unanimously by voice vote.

D. Consideration of approval of the renewal of the Class C Liquor License, Sunday Sales, Outdoor Service area with attached living quarters for Dave and Lori Vens d/b/a Al & Gerry's Tap. The front outdoor service area can only be used during Music in the Park and Eldridge Festival. Motion by Dockery to approve the renewal, second by King. Motion approved unanimously by voice vote.

E. Consideration of approval of the renewal of Class C Liquor License and Sunday Sales permit for Eldridge Community Center. Motion by Peeters to approve the license pending dram shop, second by Puls. Motion approved unanimously by voice vote.

F. Consideration of scheduling a meeting on June 24, 2019 to discuss the proposed Y facility project. Motion by Puls to approve the meeting date with a 7:00 P.M. time, second by Dockery. Motion approved unanimously by voice vote.

Old Business – none.
New Business –

A. Consideration of request from Grand Haven to amend city code to allow chickens in non-agricultural areas. It was the consensus of the council to move forward and change ordinance to include Grand Haven. Motion by Dockery to approve the request, second by Puls. Motion approved unanimously by voice vote.

B. Consideration of request by Doug Lake to amend the speed limit on S. Buttermilk Road. He would like to have the speed limit reduced to 45 mph for the one mile stretch that is currently 55. Motion by Dockery to deny the request, second by Peeters. Motion approved unanimously by voice vote.

C. Consideration of approval of a pay increase for Keith Schneckloth. Motion by Peeters to approve the increase to \$29.00 per hour starting July 1, 2019, second by King. Motion approved unanimously by voice vote.

D. Consideration of approval of engaging Miner, Milroy and Meade to perform the FY 18-19 Audit report. Motion by Dockery to approve the letter, second by Peeters. Motion approved unanimously by voice vote.

Activity Report –
A. Assistant City Administrator – The feed store should be demolished this week, part of Lincoln Road will reopen until Central Scott can get their cabling moved.

B. City Clerk –still working on month end for May.
C. Police Chief – attended a meeting for the moonlight chase/Eldridge days. Several different training classes are being held for the officers. There will be rescue task force training on July 1st at the high school.

D. Committee Reports – Puls reported on the Park Board, the last meeting they met with Greg from Shive-

Hattery to discuss what they would like to have done with the rest of the land on Buttermilk as a long range plan. Eldridge Rec and Fitness membership is up. There will be a ball tournament this weekend at Sheridan Meadows. Peeters reported on the Community Center. The facility will be closed for a couple weeks in July to resurface the skate floor along with replacing ceiling tiles and replacing the wall carpet.

Motion by Dockery to adjourn the meeting at 7:55 p.m., second by King. Motion approved unanimously by voice vote.

Marty O'Boyle Mayor	Denise Benson City Clerk
Access Systems, services .....\$282.87	Airgas, supplies .....37.00
Alliant Energy, services .....409.66	Altorfer, supplies .....398.12
Ashcraft, Jeff, services .....135.00	Boss, supplies .....223.96
Bousselot, Tisha, services .....15.00	Campbell, Scott, services .....105.00
CCP Industries, supplies .....320.68	Central Scott Telephone, services .....845.73
Cheek, Bruce, services .....30.00	Cobra Designs, supplies .....115.00
Dewulf, Jill, services .....135.00	Diamond Vogel, supplies .....78.70
Donabauer, Karl, services .....60.00	Eastern Iowa Tire, supplies .....19.44
Eldridge Electric Utility, services .....3,097.64	Electric Pump, services .....1,018.92
Fastenal, supplies .....2.21	Ferguson, Dean, services .....30.00
Gruber, Nancy, services .....30.00	Harbour, Terry, services .....30.00
Hayungs, Paul, services .....30.00	IA Assn Municipal Util, services .....634.89
Ihrig Works, services .....1,200.00	John E Reid and Assoc, services .....625.00
Jones, Jon, services .....120.00	Jorjay, supplies .....511.60
Karnstedt, John, services .....15.00	Kuehl, Robert, services .....30.00
Lawson Products, supplies .....160.88	Leander Cont, services .....147,448.89
Martin, Micheal, services .....15.00	Menards, supplies .....35.47
Midwest Wheel, supplies .....74.64	Miller, Duane, services .....30.00
Mutual Wheel, supplies .....239.94	Pleasant Valley Redimix, services .....369.00
Premier Parts, supplies .....1,069.64	Raynor Doors, services .....165.00
Republic Companies, supplies .....573.20	Republic Services, services .....27,607.58
Riverston Group, supplies .....202.88	Sandry Fire Supply, services .....446.25
Scott County GIS, services .....2,000.00	Shared IT, services .....849.12
Shive-Hattery Eng, services .....51,237.29	Tapco Safe Travel, supplies .....2,766.76
US Cellular, services .....377.70	USA Blue Book, supplies .....2,377.24
Walcott Collision, services .....1,659.00	Westendorf, Eugene, services .....135.00
Total .....250,426.90	Sam's Club, dare graduation .....27.96
Payroll 5-31-19 .....74,918.47	Payroll 6-14-19 .....75,497.57
Subtotal .....150,444.00	Total of Check Register .....250,426.90
Grand Total .....\$400,870.90	

Eldridge Electric and Water Utility Board

June 18, 2019
The regular meeting of the Eldridge Electric and Water Utility Board was called to order at 5:00 p.m. on June 18, 2019 at city hall.

Board members present were Brock Kroeger, Mike Anderson, Jim Skadal, Jim Roseman, and Barb O'Brien. Also present were Mark Schmidt, Jacob Rowe, and Jody Coffman. Visitor, Greg Schaaupveld.

The agenda was amended to include consideration for a pay increase for Keith Schneckloth under administrative, motioned by Skadal and seconded by O'Brien. Motion by Roseman, second by Anderson to approve the agenda. All ayes.

Motion by Anderson, second by O'Brien, to approve the minutes of June 4, 2019. All ayes.

FINANCIAL – A motion by Kroeger to approve bills payable in the amount of \$141,580.45, second by Skadal. All ayes.

ELECTRIC – Jacob brought before the board the consideration of hiring Gabriel Stricker full time. After a brief discussion indicating that Stricker is enrolled in Lineman school for the fall of 2020 and all hours worked before that will count towards his apprentice, he will have a wage of \$18 per hour starting June 16th. Anderson motioned for the hire and Roseman seconded, it passed with all ayes.

WATER – Greg Schaaupveld presented the board with the final location of Lincoln Road water main. Mark informed the board about an 8" fire line leak behind Ryerson on 6/6/19. It is guessed that 130,000 gallons of water were lost.

ADMINISTRATIVE – Brock informed the board that Keith Schneckloth was approached by his former employer about a position. Brock and the department heads and City Council agree that Keith is worth keeping and raising his pay to keep him. Anderson motioned for a pay increase to \$29 an hour and Skadal seconded. It passed with all ayes.

Motion by Roseman to adjourn the meeting at 5:25 p.m., second by Skadal. All ayes.

Respectfully submitted,
Jody Coffman, Billing Clerk

Next regular meeting July 2, 2019 at City Hall
US Post Office, sup .....\$1,187.48
Maraden, Ashley, ref .....81.28
Pavao, Ann, ref .....43.64
Santilli, Holly, ref .....6.03
Severson, Tonya, ref .....56.78
Zogg, Brice, ref .....53.49
Comm Action, ps .....23.99
Schmelzer, Mackenzie, ref .....62.45
Access Systems, ser .....282.88
ACCO, sup .....963.80
Airgas, ser .....31.24
Alliant, ser .....77.79
Anderson, Mike, ser .....360.00
Berens, Gary, reb .....300.00
Borderstates, sup .....167.96
Brown Supply, sup .....4,662.00
Central Scott, ser .....709.96
Fletcher-Reinhardt, sup .....1,308.62
Genesis Occ Health, ser .....100.00
IA Assn Muni Utility, ser .....2,932.88
Jorjay, sup .....336.40
Kroeger, Brock, ser .....360.00
Lighting Maint, ser .....262.10
Mutual Wheel, sup .....239.94
O'Brien, Barbara, ser .....300.00
Peerless Well, ser .....1,550.00
Premier Parts, sup .....1,065.70
PS Analytics, ser .....260.00
QC Analytical, ser .....120.00
Resco, sup .....1,539.22
Riverstone Group, sup .....436.54
Roseman, James, ser .....330.00
Sandry Fire, ser .....763.21
Shared IT, ser .....344.04
Skadal, James, ser .....360.00

Shive-Hattery Eng, ser .....901.50
State Hygienic Lab, ser .....39.00
Stuart Irby, sup .....104.86
Tyler Tech, ser .....593.83
Total Checks .....23,318.61
Payroll .....24,519.25
CMMPA .....93,742.59
Total .....\$141,580.45

Walcott City Council

Monday, June 17, 2019
The semi-monthly meeting of the City Council of Walcott, Iowa, was held on Monday, the 17th day of June 2019, at Walcott City Hall. Mayor John Kostichек called the meeting to order at 6:00 p.m. Council members present were: John Brockmann, Tim Koehler, Lisa Mengler, Jacob Puck, and Larry Smith. Absent: None. City staff present: Jeff Blake, Lisa Rickertsen, Tom Schirman, and Paul Stagg.

Approval of Agenda. Mengler moved and Smith seconded to approve the agenda. Motion carried.

Introduction of Audience/Public Comments. There were no public comments at this time.

Consent Agenda. Puck moved and Koehler seconded to approve the consent agenda including the invoices, minutes from June 3, 2019, Scott County Humane Society Agreement renewal, May 2019 financial reports, Resolution 2019-26 - Approving Transfer of Funds (year-end transfers) and annual cigarette permit renewals for Casey's, Dolgencorp (Dollar General), Iowa 80 Truckstop, and Pilot Travel Centers #043 and #268. Roll call ayes: Puck, Koehler, Mengler, Smith, and Brockmann. Motion carried.

Request for Dog Park. During the last council meeting, resident Joe Aubry inquired about having a dog park in Walcott. Aubry was present and discussion ensued on possible interest, locations, current problems with owners not cleaning up after pets, and that a dog park would create additional work load for city staff. Attorney Schirman stated there are many items and rules to consider for a dog park. Mengler questioned and Stagg responded that there are currently issues with dog waste not being picked up at Prairie View Park (recreational trail), Water Tower Park, and on the city lot adjacent to the railroad. Dogs are not allowed in City parks, with the exception of Prairie View Park, and pet owners are responsible by City Code to promptly clean up, remove and lawfully dispose of pet waste. Resident Larry Koberg stated the Hearts and Hands Foundation had looked into the topic in the past and urged Aubry to contact the committee. Mengler asked staff to gather information from other communities and bring the topic back at a future meeting.

Wescott Park Temporary Fencing. Larry Koberg stated there may be a men's fastpitch tournament the weekend of July 27th at Wescott Park and requested to keep the temporary fencing up through the potential tournament. Koehler moved and Mengler seconded to allow the temporary fencing to remain up at Wescott Park, to be removed after the proposed tournament the weekend of July 27th. Motion carried.

W. Otis Street Improvements Project.
• Resolution 2019-27, Approving Change Order for the West Otis Street Improvements Project. Koehler moved and Puck seconded to approve the change order in the amount of \$4,580.19, as recommended by Stagg and the City Engineer. Roll call ayes: Koehler, Puck, Brockmann, Mengler, and Smith. Motion carried.

• Approval of Payment #8 to Cornerstone Excavating, Inc. Koehler moved and Puck seconded to approve payment number eight to Cornerstone Excavating, Inc. for \$56,773.89. Motion carried.

Public Sidewalks – Sidewalk Reimbursement Program. Stagg reported on four properties with sidewalk deficiencies to participate in the sidewalk reimbursement program. He also stated he would like to install sidewalks at Wescott and Victory Parks where gaps exist, prior to continuing residential sidewalk gaps. Mengler moved and Smith seconded to approve the proposed list for the Residential Sidewalk Repair Program and to have Stagg pursue bids on installing sidewalks at Wescott and Victory Parks. Motion carried.

Avenue of Flags Participation. Discussion was held on participating in the Walcott Legion's Avenue of Flags program on city property along Main Street, Water Tower Park, and at the water plant. Smith moved and Puck seconded to approve participating in the Walcott Legion's Avenue of Flags, up to eight flags. Motion carried.

Ordinance 505-19, Amending Chapter 167 Pertaining to Accessory Buildings. Mengler moved and Koehler seconded to approve the third reading of Ordinance 505-19, Pertaining to Accessory Buildings. Roll call ayes: Mengler, Koehler, Smith, Brockmann, and Puck. Motion carried. The separation distance requirement from primary structures will be five feet, for accessory buildings 288 square feet or less as recommended by the Planning and Zoning Commission.

Ordinance 506-19, Amending Chapter 106 Pertaining to Solid Waste Collection Fees. Puck moved and Smith seconded to approve the third reading of Ordinance 506-19, Amending Chapter 106 Pertaining to Solid Waste Collection Fees. Roll call ayes: Puck, Smith, Mengler, Koehler, and Brockmann. Motion carried. This ordinance increases the garbage rate 2%, from \$12.87 to \$13.12 beginning with the July 1st bills.

Public Works Department Report. Stagg reported on project updates and the community design workshop that will be at the Walcott Legion on Wednesday, June 19th from 6:00 - 8:00 p.m. Brockmann questioned the recent sewer main lining in the alley between E. James and E. Otis Streets and stated he doesn't think the main is big enough. Stagg responded that tree roots were removed before it was lined and research concludes that the current 8" pipe is sufficient, which the City Engineer concurred with.

Council Member Comments. Brockmann had several questions, including the recent dust control application on the gravel roads before it was graded and rock applied. Stagg responded that the company hired did not know when they would be in the area and they failed to call Stagg, as requested, prior to applying the dust control. The product applied should still work its way up and another application will be applied later. Puck questioned Stagg about claims that were made by Brockmann at the last meeting that a manhole on W. Bryant Street was installed incorrectly and had to be replaced. Stagg, who was absent at the last meeting, responded that it was inaccurate that any of the newly installed manholes had to be reinstalled.

Following other comments, Smith moved and Puck seconded to adjourn at 6:43 p.m. Motion carried. All votes on motions were unanimous, unless noted.

Mayor John Kostichек Lisa Rickertsen, City Clerk

Alliant Utilities, services .....\$21.70	BT Grocery, fire dept food .....59.25
BWC Excavating LC, water main repair .....2,889.59	Casey's Business Mastercard, fuel .....1,169.47
Century Link Inc, services .....986.13	Dick-N-Sons Lumber Inc., supplies .....63.34
Eastern Iowa Excavating & 8" pcc patches .....7,238.00	Electric Pump, control panel repairs .....516.30
EMC Insurance, deductible pymt .....2,000.00	Environmental Mgt. Serv., jetting-rowe st .....831.75
F&B Communications, Inc, email service .....29.95	Hawkins Inc, chemicals .....442.38
Hygienic Laboratory, tests .....65.00	Hyvee, fire dept food .....97.08

IA Assn. of Municipal Util, safety group dues455.00
IMEG Corp, services6,143.73
Iowa Department of Natural, annual permit fee-otis st175.00
Iowa Law Enforcement Acade, training-sullivan200.00

Iowa League of Cities, annual member dues ..1,138.00
Iowa One Call, notifications101.10
Jetco Inc, services18,936.06
Karl Emergency Vehicles, durango lights & equipment6,990.75
Kline Sewer & Drain, services-downey st1,636.00
Linwood Mining & Mat., county class d14,209.91
LL Pelling, street services35,592.40
Menards, parts772.80
Midamerican Energy Co., services261.14
Municipal Pipe Tool, clean, televise & line sewer14,035.00

Needham Excavating Inc, services-downey st 8,069.00
Newell's Automotive, services115.76
Otto, Kathy, services120.00
Panther Uniforms Inc., uniforms543.15
Pollardwater, diffuser289.11
Republic Services, services6,310.12
Rickertsen, Lisa, reimbursements100.00
River Valley Co-op, diesel442.91
Schirman, Tom, services22,134.00
Schwarz Grain & Fence Inc, sidewalk-parkview drive2,270.00

Scott Co. Sheriff Dept., booking fees100.00
Scott County GIS, 2019 orthophotography2,000.00
Sherwin Williams, paint222.85
Stanley Consultants Inc, services4,300.00
Stives Ford, 2019 f25028,523.00
Treasurer State of Iowa, sales tax2,570.00
Verizon Wireless, services160.04
Wellmark, premiums13,145.59
Zurcher Tire Inc., case tractor tires339.64
Total208,812.00
Payroll, 06/14/2019 regular26,442.07
Payroll, 06/14/2019 mayberry vacation & comp payout4,578.30
Total\$239,832.37

Fund Totals\$114,704.76
Police Reserve-Vehicle6,990.75
City Equipment & Vehicle28,523.00
Street Projects5,516.23
Sidewalk Program2,270.00
Splash Pad Project1,058.99
Water Utility18,200.41
Water Main Repair Fund10,127.59
Sewer Utility46,130.52
Solid Waste6,310.12
Total\$239,832.37

City of Walcott

ORDINANCE NO. 505-19
AN ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 167 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF WALCOTT, IOWA, BY AMENDING CERTAIN PROVISIONS PERTAINING TO ACCESSORY BUILDINGS

BE IT ENACTED by the City Council of the City of Walcott, Iowa:

SECTION 1. SUBSECTION MODIFIED. The last sentence of the first paragraph of Section 167.22 (2) (C) of the Code of Ordinances of the City of Walcott, Iowa, is hereby repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

167.22 (2) (C). Accessory buildings up to 288 square feet must be located a minimum of five (5) feet from a primary structure and/or garage.

SECTION 2. SUBSECTION MODIFIED. The last two sentences of Section 167.22 (2) (F) of the Code of Ordinances of the City of Walcott, Iowa, are hereby repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

167.22 (2) (F). An unattached accessory building constructed pursuant to provisions of the subparagraph must in all cases be located behind the rear building wall of the residence structure and a minimum of fifteen (15) feet from a primary structure and/or garage (when located on a corner lot, the unattached accessory building cannot be located on the "street" or front side of the lot). Rear and side yard setbacks shall be a minimum of ten (10) feet.

SECTION 3. REPEALER. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance are hereby repealed.

SECTION 4. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE. If any section, provision or part of this ordinance shall be adjudged invalid or unconstitutional, such adjudication shall not affect the validity of the ordinance as a whole or any section, provision or part thereof not adjudged invalid or unconstitutional.

SECTION 5. WHEN EFFECTIVE. This ordinance shall be in effect after its final passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed and approved by the Walcott City Council the 17th day of June, 2019, (first reading held the 20th day of May, 2019 and second reading on the 3rd day of June, 2019).

Mayor John Kostichек

Attest:
Lisa Rickertsen, City Clerk

I certify that the foregoing was published on the 26th day of June, 2019.

Lisa Rickertsen, City Clerk

City of Walcott

ORDINANCE 506-19
AN ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 106 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF WALCOTT, IOWA, BY AMENDING CERTAIN PROVISIONS PERTAINING TO SOLID WASTE COLLECTION FEES

BE IT ENACTED by the City Council of the City of Walcott, Iowa:

SECTION 1. SECTIONS MODIFIED. Sections 106.07 (1) of the Code of Ordinances of the City of Walcott, Iowa, is hereby repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

106.07 (1). Fee For Collection. The fee for solid waste collection and disposal service, used or available, is \$13.12 per month for each premises receiving collection service by the City's contracted collector.

SECTION 2. REPEALER. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance are hereby repealed.

SECTION 3. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE. If any section, provision or part of this ordinance shall be adjudged invalid or unconstitutional, such adjudication shall not affect the validity of the ordinance as a whole or any section, provision or part thereof not adjudged invalid or unconstitutional.

SECTION 4. WHEN EFFECTIVE. This ordinance shall be in effect for the July 1, 2019 billing, after the final passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

Passed and approved by the Walcott City Council the 17th day of June, 2019, (first and second readings held the 20th day of May, 2019 and the 3rd day of June, 2019, respectively).

Mayor John Kostichек

Attest:
Lisa Rickertsen, City Clerk

I certify that the foregoing was published as Ordinance No. 506-19 on the 26th day of June, 2019.

Lisa Rickertsen, City Clerk

Buy, Sell, Rent, Trade
with North Scott Press classifieds!

ELDRIDGE POLICE NEWS

SUNDAY, JUNE 16

10:01 a.m. — Report of a parking complaint in the 300 block of West Sheridan Drive. A tow sticker was applied to the vehicle. Handled by officer.
10:12 a.m. — Assisted a resident in the 700 block of Rustic Green Court with a civil issue. Handled by officer.
4:58 p.m. — Complaint of a disabled vehicle on Highway 61. A tow sticker was applied to the vehicle. Handled by officer.
7:32 p.m. — Report taken for an accident with a vehicle striking a deer in the 800 block of East LeClaire Road.
9:35 p.m. — Complaint of a domestic disturbance in the 600 block of South 2nd Street. Handled by officer.

MONDAY, JUNE 17

8:39 a.m. — Assisted another agency with a report of a runaway juvenile in the 100 block of South Rose Hill Drive.
1:42 p.m. — Complaint of a gas drive off in the 400 block of East LeClaire Road. The customer returned and paid. Handled by officer.
2:03 p.m. — Assisted Medic with an EMS call in the 300 block of South Blanche Drive.
4:09 p.m. — Complaint of a disabled vehicle in the 1400 block of East LeClaire Road. Handled by officer.
4:21 p.m. — Complaint of a reckless driver on Highway 61. Handled by officer.
6:07 p.m. — Complaint of a reckless driver on Highway 61. Unable to locate. Handled by officer.
6:25 p.m. — Assisted another agency with a report of a runaway juvenile in the 100 block of South Rose Hill Drive.
9:23 p.m. — Complaint of a reckless driver in the 600 block of West Donahue Street. Unable to locate. Handled by officer.
11:20 p.m. — Complaint of suspicious subjects in the 100 block of South 5th Street. The individuals were waiting for a ride. Handled by officer.

TUESDAY, JUNE 18

9:57 a.m. — Assisted Medic with an EMS call in the 900 block of East Iowa Street.
1:17 p.m. — Assisted another agency with a traffic stop near South 11th Avenue and East Blackhawk Trail.
2:25 p.m. — Assisted another agency with a report of suspicious activity in the 600 block of West Mulberry Lane.
3:03 p.m. — Assisted Medic with an EMS

call in the 600 block of South 2nd Street.

4:23 p.m. — Assisted another agency with a report of suspicious activity in the 21100 block of Scott Park Road.
4:25 p.m. — Complaint of a dog running loose in the 1000 block of West Donahue Court. The owner retrieved the animal. Handled by officer.
8:41 p.m. — Report of a fireworks complaint near South 2nd and West Spring streets. Handled by officer.
8:42 p.m. — Complaint of suspicious activity in the 400 block of East LeClaire Road. Handled by officer.
11:40 p.m. — Complaint of juveniles out after curfew in the 200 block of South 1st Street. Handled by officer.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 19

12:18 a.m. — Complaint of a suspicious vehicle near Muhs Circle and South 1st Street. Handled by officer.
7:35 a.m. — Report of an alarm sounding in the 500 block of South 5th Street. Keyholder contacted. Handled by officer.
10:29 a.m. — Complaint of a U-Haul stuck and blocking traffic in the 100 block of West Spring Street. Handled by officer.
11:08 a.m. — Complaint of a suspicious subject in the 200 block of West Spring Street. Handled by officer.
1:58 p.m. — Complaint of subjects trespassing in the 100 block of West Spring Street. Handled by officer.
5:08 p.m. — Complaint of a gas drive off in the 400 block of East LeClaire Road. Handled by officer.
11:28 p.m. — Complaint of suspicious activity in the 1100 block of Trails Road. Handled by officer.

THURSDAY, JUNE 20

3:14 a.m. — Betty Washington, 28, of Waukegan, Ill., was arrested for driving under suspension, following a traffic stop in the 800 block of East LeClaire Road.
3:39 p.m. — Complaint of a disabled vehicle on Highway 61. Handled by officer.
7:03 p.m. — Complaint of a disabled vehicle on Highway 61. The vehicle was towed. Handled by officer.
7:03 p.m. — Assisted another agency with a report of a two-vehicle accident near 240th Street and 210th Avenue.
9:39 p.m. — Terry Peel, 32, of Davenport, was arrested for driving under suspension, following a traffic stop in the 600 block of East LeClaire Road.

FRIDAY, JUNE 21

3:44 a.m. — Complaint of a suspicious vehicle in the 300 block of East LeClaire Road. Handled by officer.
4:54 a.m. — Tammy Dirksen, 39, of Eldridge, was arrested for driving under suspension, following a traffic stop in the 100 block of South 3rd Avenue.
9:22 a.m. — Report of a parking complaint in the 500 block of North 5th Street. A 48-hour tow sticker was applied to the vehicle. Handled by officer.
10:39 a.m. — Complaint of a subject causing a disturbance in the 300 block of West Donahue Street. Handled by officer.
2:07 p.m. — Complaint of a suspicious vehicle in the 100 block of East Lincoln Road. Handled by officer.
11:53 p.m. — Complaint of a suspicious vehicle in the 1100 block of Trails Road. Handled by officer.

SATURDAY, JUNE 22

12:25 a.m. — Complaint of a suspicious vehicle in the 1100 block of East Price Street. Handled by officer.
12:42 a.m. — Daniel Dunlap, 18, of Clinton, was cited for driving without a license and no insurance, following a traffic stop in the 200 block of North 1st Street.
1:07 a.m. — Complaint of a missing juvenile in the 400 block of South 16th Avenue. The juvenile was located. Handled by officer.
1:07 a.m. — Complaint of a suspicious vehicle in the 600 block of East LeClaire Road. Handled by officer.
3:27 a.m. — Complaint of suspicious subjects near West Davenport and North 5th streets. Handled by officer.
12:34 p.m. — Complaint of smoke coming towards a house in the 300 block of West Davies Street. Handled by officer.
12:38 p.m. — Assisted with traffic control near East LeClaire and North Scott Park roads. Handled by officer.
1:27 p.m. — Tamara Thomas, 31, of Eldridge, was arrested for driving under suspension, following a traffic stop near West Pinehurst Drive and South Buttermilk Road.
1:51 p.m. — Assisted a repossession company in the 100 block of West Spring Street. Handled by officer.
3:51 p.m. — Complaint of a disabled vehicle in the 600 block of South Scott Park Road. Handled by officer.
4:43 p.m. — Assisted another agency with a report of suspicious activity in the

21400 block of Scott Park Road.

9:54 p.m. — Report of a fireworks complaint near East LeClaire Road and South 27th Avenue. Unable to locate. Handled by officer.
11:29 p.m. — Dominic Miller, 16, of Eldridge, was cited for an improper brake light, following a traffic stop in the 200 block of East LeClaire Road.

SUNDAY, JUNE 23

12:11 a.m. — Assisted another agency with a report of a disturbance in the 500 block of Park View Drive.
1:41 a.m. — Officers gave a ride to subjects that were walking in the 300 block of South 1st Street. Handled by officer.
1:50 a.m. — Devin Clark, 27, of Maquoketa, was arrested for possession of a controlled substance (marijuana), possession of drug paraphernalia, and driving under suspension, and cited for operation without registration, following a traffic stop in the 100 block of South 3rd Avenue.
1:10 p.m. — Assisted Medic with an EMS call in the 700 block of North 1st Street.
4:55 p.m. — Brianna Smith, 19, of Davenport, was cited for operating a non-registered vehicle, following a traffic stop in the 8900 block of North Division Street.
5:19 p.m. — Complaint of a dog in a parked vehicle in the 400 block of East LeClaire Road. Unable to locate. Handled by officer.
11:38 p.m. — Complaint of a suspicious subject near South 3rd and West Spring streets. Unable to locate. Handled by officer.

Chamber's free concert rescheduled for tonight

The June 19 Eldridge-North Scott Chamber of Commerce free street concert was rained out and rescheduled for Wednesday, June 26 (tonight). "North of 40" will provide the music on Second Street between Franklin and Davenport streets in downtown Eldridge. Music starts at 6:00 and ends at 9:00. Bring your lawn chairs, family and neighbors to enjoy. No coolers. A bounce house will be located on Second Street. Rain canceled two of the free events last year, but Wednesday evening's forecast looked more hopeful, at presstime.

Worship Service Directory. We welcome you at our churches!

The North Scott Press welcomes and invites all area churches to reach 15,000 readers every week in the greater Scott County through our Worship Services Directory.

The cost is \$17 per week. Please call us at 285-8111 and we will be happy to help you.



Worship with Us!

Sunday: 9AM - 10AM - 6PM
 Wednesday: 7PM

Crossroads Independent Baptist Church

21141 Scott Park Road, Davenport (Mt. Joy)
 (563) 391-1717
crossroadsindependentbaptist.org

FAITH
 Lutheran Church
 Share, Seek & Serve Christ

Join us for worship
 Saturday 5 p.m.
 Sunday 9 a.m.
 Vacation Bible School July 14-18 5:30-8 p.m.
 500 W. LeClaire Road | (563) 285-4501

Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
 God's work. Our hands.

CORNERSTONE BAPTIST CHURCH

Eldridge Worship Services
 8:15 & 10:45 a.m.
 Sunday School 9:45 a.m.
 775 E. LeClaire Rd.
www.cornerstone-eldridge.org
 563.285.8080

DeWitt Worship Services
 10:00 a.m.
 Sunday School 8:45 a.m.
 320 2nd Street
www.cornerstone-dewitt.org
 563.659.1474

Serving the Risen Christ

Park View Lutheran Church
 (LCMS)
 Home of Share and Care Preschool
 285-7111

Thursday Worship: 7 p.m.
 Sunday Worship: 9 a.m.
 Sunday School: 9:15 a.m.

14 Grove Road (563) 285-9035
www.pvlcms.org

ST. ANN
 CATHOLIC CHURCH

16550 290th Street
 Long Grove, Iowa 52756
 (563) 285-4596
www.stannslonggrove.org
 email: secretary@stannslonggrove.org

Weekend Mass Schedule
 Saturday, 4 p.m.
 Sunday 8:00 a.m. & 10:30 a.m.

Eldridge United Methodist Church
 Sunday Morning Worship
 9:00 a.m.

- Sunday School 10:10 a.m.
- "Wonderful Wednesday" youth program 6-8 p.m. weekly (includes dinner!)
- HiSET (GED) classes & Grief Support Ministry - call for info

604 S. 2nd St., Eldridge • (563) 285-4314
www.eldridgeumc.org • eldridgeumc@steldridge.com
officemanagerum@steldridge.com

Worship: Sundays at 9:30 am

Adult Small Groups & Children's Sunday School: Sundays at 10:45 am

LONG GROVE CHRISTIAN CHURCH

563.285.8246
 202 South 1st St. Long Grove, IA
facebook.com/lgcchurch

SCOTT COUNTY SHERIFF'S REPORT

FRIDAY, MAY 24

9:00 a.m. — Andrew D. Bowman, 31, 6930 New Liberty Road, was charged with possession of a controlled substance with intent to deliver (methamphetamine), and driving under suspension; and Cary William Shipman, 34, same address, was charged with possession of a controlled substance with intent to deliver (marijuana, methamphetamine and steroids), and possession of drug paraphernalia, following an incident in the 100 block of Crest View Drive, Park View.

MONDAY, JUNE 3

4:29 a.m. — Omar Amir Daval, 23, Cedar Rapids, was charged with OWI — 1st offense, following an incident near Interstate 80 West and Interstate 280 West, Davenport.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 5

5:58 a.m. — Deputies assisted with a report of a civil dispute in the 9500 block of 115th Street, Blue Grass.

SUNDAY, JUNE 9

12:28 a.m. — Amy Lynn Hamly, 44, 711 N. 1st St., Unit F103, Eldridge, was charged with OWI — 1st offense, cited for improper plate registration lamp, and given a warning for failure to give notice of name/address change, following a traffic stop near South 1st Street and East Sapphire Lane, Long Grove.

6:10 p.m. — Adam Slade Roe, 52, 9570 115th St., Blue Grass, was charged with 2nd degree criminal mischief, assault with intent to inflict serious injury, and trespass with damage over \$200, following an incident at the residence.

7:02 p.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident near North Salina and West Bennett streets.

9:12 p.m. — Nicholas Thomas Gill, 37, 20117 290th St., Long Grove, was charged with three counts of possession of a controlled substance and possession of drug paraphernalia, following a traffic stop near 290th Street and Scott Park Road, Long Grove.

9:54 p.m. — Deputies responded to a weapons complaint in the 1700 block of Bridge Avenue.

MONDAY, JUNE 10

12:46 a.m. — Deputies assisted other

agencies with an incident near 210th and Brady streets.

1:41 a.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident near West Mayne and South Mississippi streets.

2:05 a.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident near New Liberty Road and 93rd Avenue.

2:17 a.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident near North Main Street and 1st Avenue.

2:30 a.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident near South 1st and West Main streets.

5:02 a.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident near Grove Road and Lincoln Avenue.

5:54 a.m. — Sharese L. Ross, 43, Carbon Cliff, Ill., was charged with OWI — 1st offense, following an incident near 257th Avenue and 205th Street, LeClaire.

8:20 a.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident near South 1st and Main streets.

9:13 a.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident near Davenport and Walcott streets.

9:29 a.m. — Pearl Ann Schell, 58, 1010 E. 13th St., Davenport, was charged with possession of a controlled substance (hydrocodone) with intent to deliver, failure to affix a drug tax stamp, possession of a controlled substance (marijuana), and possession of drug paraphernalia, following an incident at the residence.

10:10 a.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident near Main and Hendricks streets.

10:13 a.m. — Deputies responded to a trespassing complaint in the 22700 block of 243rd Street.

10:45 a.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident near New Liberty Road and 93rd Avenue.

1:20 p.m. — Deputies responded to a report of a domestic disturbance in the 600 block of South Elsie Avenue.

1:25 p.m. — Deputies responded to a report of burglar alarms in the 300 block of Walnut Street.

1:36 p.m. — Deputies responded to a fireworks complaint.

2:47 p.m. — Deputies responded to a drug complaint in the 3200 block of South 16th Avenue.

4:24 p.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident on Manor

Drive.

4:42 p.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident on Lincoln Avenue.

4:46 p.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident on Manor Drive.

5:30 p.m. — Deputies responded to a report of theft on Park Crest Court.

5:52 p.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident on Manor Drive.

6:02 p.m. — Deputies responded to a disturbance/nuisance complaint.

7:51 p.m. — Deputies responded to a report of an animal problem in the 26200 block of 264th Street.

7:55 p.m. — Deputies responded to a vandalism complaint on Park Crest Court.

8:33 p.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident in the 100 block of South Park View Drive.

8:52 p.m. — Deputies responded to a report of burglar alarms in the 25500 block of Valley Drive.

10:01 p.m. — Deputies responded to the scene of a one-vehicle accident near Aspen and Birchwood drives, Blue Grass. A vehicle driven by Megan Elizabeth Fellner, 18, 20 E. Timberline Drive, Blue Grass, swerved to avoid striking a deer in the roadway and struck a mailbox.

TUESDAY, JUNE 11

12:21 a.m. — Alisha Judy Dengler, 30, 2601 E. High St., Davenport, was charged with driving while barred (habitual offender), following a traffic stop in the 2100 block of West 45th Street, Davenport.

12:56 a.m. — Deputies responded to a report of burglar alarms in the 300 block of North Cody Road.

3:54 a.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident near New Liberty Road and 93rd Avenue.

4:04 a.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident near North Main Street and 1st Avenue.

4:17 a.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident near South 1st and West Main streets.

4:34 a.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident near Grove Road and Lincoln Avenue.

7:02 a.m. — Deputies responded to a report of a domestic disturbance in the 21500 block of 210th Avenue, Davenport. One of the parties agreed to leave the residence.

7:27 a.m. — Deputies responded to a report of a burglary/home invasion in the 700 block of West Walcott Road.

9:21 a.m. — Deputies responded to a fraud complaint in the 400 block of South Pioneer Drive.

12:29 p.m. — Deputies responded to a disturbance/nuisance complaint in the 600 block of West 4th Street.

12:58 p.m. — Deputies responded to the scene of a three-vehicle accident near 110th Avenue and 140th Street. A vehicle driven by Tristan Michael Hodshire, 23, 2019th Ave., Apt. 3, Durant, was attempting to make a left turn from 140th Street to 110th Avenue. He failed to yield the right of way and was struck by a vehicle driven by Joseph Thomas Lasseter, 54, Muscatine, that was westbound on 140th Street. The force of the collision then forced Hodshire's vehicle to strike a vehicle driven by Mark Walter Thomas, 59, Muscatine, that was stopped at a red light at 140th Street. A passenger in Lasseter's vehicle was transported by Medic to Genesis East Medical Center. Hodshire was cited for failure to yield the right of way.

3:06 p.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident in the 2500

block of Middle Road.

3:24 p.m. — Deputies responded to a drug complaint in the 7200 block of Northwest Boulevard.

3:38 p.m. — Deputies responded to a report of theft in the 500 block of Park View Drive.

5:51 p.m. — Deputies responded to a disturbance/nuisance complaint in the 200 block of South Park View Drive.

6:27 p.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident near Grove Road and Lincoln Avenue.

8:00 p.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident in the 3300 block of North Willow Court.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 12

1:06 a.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident near West Mayne and South Mississippi streets.

1:21 a.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident near West Lincoln and North Main streets.

1:33 a.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident near Grove Road and Lincoln Avenue.

2:15 a.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident near New Liberty Road and 93rd Avenue.

2:45 a.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident near North Main Street and 1st Avenue.

3:09 a.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident near Davenport and Walcott streets.

3:39 a.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident.

5:48 a.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident near New Liberty Road and 93rd Avenue.

8:04 a.m. — Deputies responded to a report of burglar alarms in the 300 block of East Parkway Drive.

9:53 a.m. — Deputies responded to a disturbance/nuisance complaint in the 2900 block of North Plainview Road.

10:06 a.m. — Deputies responded to a report of theft in the 100 block of South Lancer Court.

11:15 a.m. — Deputies responded to the scene of a two-vehicle accident near Parker and Otis streets, Walcott. A vehicle driven by Matthew Lloyd Wayne Perkins, 37, 907 E. 39th St., Apt. 214, Davenport, struck a vehicle driven by De Andre Jackson, 31, Rock Island.

5:50 p.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident.

6:07 p.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident near Main and Hendricks streets.

6:18 p.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident near New Liberty Road and 93rd Avenue.

6:39 p.m. — Deputies responded to a report of burglar alarms in the 500 block of East LeClaire Road.

7:29 p.m. — Deputies responded to a vandalism complaint in the 200 block of West Front Street.

8:03 p.m. — Deputies responded to the scene of an accident with personal injury.

8:39 p.m. — Deputies responded to a report of an animal problem in the 5700 block of Valley Drive.

9:14 p.m. — Deputies responded to the scene of a one-vehicle accident near mile marker 132 on Highway 61 South, where a vehicle driven by Ross Alan Claussen, 34, 25300 195th St., Bettendorf, struck a deer that entered the roadway.

10:19 p.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident near Grove Road and Lincoln Avenue.

10:42 p.m. — Deputies assisted other agencies with an incident.

Quad City Independent Food Truck Alliance

NATIONAL FOODTRUCK DAY FESTIVAL

Brothers BBQ - Cushman's Food & Engine - Tropical Ice
Freddie's Popcorn

Here's the Scoop
Meatheads
Kelley Girls Woodfire Pizza
The Cottage Kitchen
Trails End

Nombo's
Deb's Daily Grind
Mahala Sweet Treats
La Flama
CC&B BBQ

Yummy SUMMER EVENT!

North Scott High School | FRIDAY June 28th EVENT BEGINS AT 5PM | FREE ADMISSION

200 S 1st St. Eldridge, IA

Back Pain • Neck Pain • Digestion • Anxiety • Metabolism • Allergy

Lawlor Family Chiropractic

www.lawlorfamilychiropractic.com

Josh Lawlor, D.C. | Brittany Sedar, D.C.

616 Park View Plaza, Park View, Iowa • 563-285-8230

Discover the Gonstead difference!

GET ACQUAINTED SPECIAL!

Try Us For 6 Months (or 1 Year) and Save*!

Prices include digital access on your computer, phone or tablet.

- Police & Sheriff's News
- School News
- City News
- County News
- Sports
- Photos
- Features
- Editorials & Letters
- Business & Farm
- Churches
- Clubs
- Personals
- Weddings
- Engagements
- Anniversaries
- Births
- Obituaries
- Local Advertising
- Special Issues



Save \$5.00 on Your Subscription to The NSP



	REGULAR	SPECIAL	SAVE
<input type="radio"/> 6-MONTH PRINT & WEB	\$28 ⁰⁰	\$23 ⁰⁰	\$5.00
<input type="radio"/> 1-YEAR PRINT & WEB	\$44 ⁰⁰	\$39 ⁰⁰	\$5.00

(*) To order, please provide your e-mail address (below). Please note: These offers are available only to addresses in Scott, Clinton, Cedar and Muscatine counties & expires June 30, 2019.

Name: _____ Phone _____

Address: _____

City/State/Zip Code: _____

-  Credit Card #: _____
Expiration Date: _____ CVC _____
-  Signature: _____
- Check enclosed E-mail: _____
- Cash

Bring to our office at 214 North Second St., Eldridge, or mail the completed coupon and payment to our address below. Offer expires June 30, 2019.

THE NORTH SCOTT PRESS

Questions? Ph. (563) 285-8111

P.O. Box 200, Eldridge, IA 52748

Note: All of the above prices are a substantial savings from the newsstand price of \$78⁰⁰ a year.



(*) Existing subscribers can renew or extend your subscription at these prices, too.

OBITUARIES

Jon McCubbin

Jon Guy McCubbin, 64, of Bradenton Beach, Fla., died Saturday, June 22, 2019, at Surrey Place, Bradenton.

Visitation will be at 1 p.m. at Long Grove Christian Church, followed by a celebration of life service at 2 p.m. on Sunday, June 30, at Long Grove Christian Church Cemetery. Burial will be at Long Grove Christian Church Cemetery. In lieu of flowers, memorials may be made to the ALS Association.

Jon was born Feb. 16, 1955, in DeWitt, the son of Guy and Eunice (Rittmer) McCubbin. He grew up in Long Grove and graduated in 1973 from North Scott High School. Jon married Denise Marion in 1975; she passed away in 2008. He later married Suzi Gamage on Nov. 8, 2009, in Bradenton. He retired from John Deere in 2007.



Jon loved the beach and fishing, and spent the last eight years living on Anna Maria Island, Fla. Anyone who met him knew his kindness and generosity.

Survivors include his wife, Suzi; father and step-mother, Guy and Janice McCubbin; children, Jon David (Rachel) McCubbin, Allison (Mikele) Buck, Emmy Leggett; sisters, Linda O'Brien, Jonell Strickland, Jayne (Mike) Carstensen; brothers, Bill McCubbin, Marc (Lisa) McCubbin, Joel (Connie Lucas) McCubbin, Kim (Missy) McCubbin; grandsons, Aldous, Taylor, Macon; granddaughters, Savannah, Callie, Jolie; and special friends, Willie Cauthen and Cory Kapral.

He was preceded in death by his wife, Denise, and mother, Eunice (Rittmer) McCubbin.

Brent Shadden

A funeral service for Brent Robert Shadden, 36, of Davenport, was held at 2 p.m. Monday, June 24, in the Runge Mortuary Chapel, Davenport. Visitation was Sunday, June 23, from 3-5 p.m. at the mortuary. Burial will be at a later date.

Mr. Shadden died Monday, June 17, 2019.

Brent Shadden was born Sept. 22, 1982, in Iowa City, the son of Robert Shadden and Shelly (Docherty) Martin.

He married Heather Kernan on Aug. 28, 2010, in Bennett.

He was formerly employed at Modine Mfg. Co. in Washington, Iowa. In April of 2015, he and his wife moved back to the Quad Cities and opened their own business.



His hobbies were traveling, being outdoors, watching sports, and spending time with his family.

Survivors include his wife; his children, Lucy, Caleb, and Blake; a stepson, Shawn; his parents, Shelly (Joe) Martin and Robert Shadden; his sisters, Paige Martin and Jessi Shadden; his brothers, Ryan (Katie) Shadden and Nick (Kayley) Martin; and his grandparents, Terry and Jeanne Docherty.

He was preceded in death by his grandparents, Bob and Rosemary Shadden.

Memorials may be made to the family for his children's education.

Online condolences may be made at www.rungemortuary.com.

Laurel Bigalk

A funeral service for Laurel E. Bigalk, 83, of Davenport, was held at 2 p.m. Wednesday, June 19, in the Runge Mortuary Chapel, Davenport.

Visitation was two hours prior to the service on Wednesday at the mortuary. Private burial will be held at a later date.

Mrs. Bigalk died Sunday, June 16, 2019, at her home.

Laurel Petersen was born Aug. 27, 1935, in Harmony, Minn., the daughter of Raymond and Esther (Aug) Petersen.

She married John Bigalk on Feb. 18, 1956. He died in 1995.

She was a member of the Red Hat Ladies.



Her hobbies were traveling, watching NASCAR, birds, crossword puzzles, baking, and spending time with her family.

Survivors include her sons, Daryl Bigalk and Jeff (Noelle) Bigalk; a granddaughter, Spencer; a grandson, Max; and a brother, Raymond "Bud" Petersen.

In addition to her husband, she was preceded in death by a brother, Wayne Petersen.

Memorials may be made to the Wounded Warrior Project.

Online condolences may be made at www.rungemortuary.com.

Lori Letts

A service celebrating the life of Lori Ann Letts, 48, of Davenport, was held at 2 p.m. Saturday, June 22, at the Runge Mortuary.

Visitation was two hours prior to the service on Saturday at the mortuary. Burial followed the service at Davenport Memorial Park.

Mrs. Letts died Thursday, June 13, 2019, as the result of a car accident.

Lori Jump was born Feb. 22, 1971, in Davenport, the daughter of DuWaine and Margie (Jager) Jump.

She was married to Garth Letts Jr. for 32 years.

She previously worked as a CNA at the Kahl Home for 12 years. For the last 12 years, she had been employed at the West Locust Hy-Vee, and had been employed in conjunction with Love's for the last two years.

She was a member of Zion Lutheran Church in Davenport.



Her hobbies were spending time with family and friends, music, and watching football.

Survivors include her husband; her children, Garth (Breannon) Letts, Adam (Cheyenne) Letts, Matthew Letts, Vanessa Letts, and Stephanie Letts, all of Davenport; her grandchildren, Avria, MaKennah, Garth, Elijah, Izaiah, Arisa, Riley, Emma, Arianna, Autumn, Bailey, Mia, Jamari and Layla; her mother, Margie; and her brothers, David (Elaine) Jump, Jeffrey "Bodean" (Chelsea) Jump, and Christian (Allison) Jump.

She was preceded in death by her father, DuWaine; her father-in-law, Garth Letts Sr.; and her grandparents.

Memorials may be made to the family.

Online condolences may be made at www.rungemortuary.com.

First Wednesday Mass July 3 at Our Lady of Prairie Retreat

The first July Prairie retreat at Our Lady of the Prairie Retreat, 2664 145th Ave., Wheatland, will be First Wednesday Mass, July 3, 10 a.m. with Father Francis Odoom. After mass a slide presentation or a tour will take place followed by lunch and a free will offering.

NSP Obituaries: Families are invited and encouraged to ask the funeral home to submit a full custom obituary for publication in *The North Scott Press* at the nominal cost of \$95 in most cases. In lieu of a custom obituary, a standard obituary with less information will be published at no cost. If you have questions, please contact us at (563) 285-8111.

Peace. Trust. Respect.

Ideals that have guided us since 1895.



The RUNGE
Mortuary and Crematory

838 E. Kimberly Rd. • Davenport, IA

391-6202



Schultz
Funeral Home

DeWitt Grand Mound
659-5241 847-3271

Visit our website:
www.schultzfuneralhomes.com

DeWitt Memorial Company

DeWitt's Oldest Monument Company
Serving The Area Since 1909

Hours: Monday thru Friday 9 a.m. - 4 p.m.
Appointments available outside of regular office hours.

524 6th Ave. • DeWitt, Iowa
563-659-3822

*Every Life Tells A Story ...
Let Us Help Tell Yours.*





614 Main St., Davenport
563-322-4438

www.hmdfuneralhome.com

*Celebrating Memories
Built in a Lifetime*



Chambers
FUNERAL HOME

130 N. SECOND STREET • ELDRIDGE, IOWA 52748
(563) 285-5382 • MCGINNIS-CHAMBERS.COM
"PROUD TO BE FAMILY OWNED"

OBITUARIES

Dorae Miller

A funeral service for Dorae Miller, 85, of Davenport, will be held at noon on Friday, June 28, in the Runge Mortuary Chapel, Davenport. Visitation will be two hours prior to the service on Friday at the mortuary. Burial will be in Davenport Memorial Park.

Mrs. Miller died Sunday, June 23, 2019, at Davenport Lutheran Home.

Dorae Stout was born June 24, 1933, in Montpelier, Iowa, the daughter of Orville and Ethel (Reiling) Stout.

She married Robert Miller on May 28, 1955, in Davenport.

She retired from Republic Companies after more than 35 years of employ-



ment.

Survivors include her husband; her children, Marty Miller, Bettendorf, Daniel (Donna) Miller, Cypress, Texas, Lisa Miller, Davenport, and Tracy Miller, Seattle, Wash.; her grandchildren, Scott Miller, Samantha (Jonathon) Wilson, and Shannon Miller; a great-granddaughter; and a half-brother, Loren.

She was preceded in death by a daughter, Karen Sue Miller; and an infant sister, Barbara Jean.

Memorials may be made to St. Paul Lutheran Church or to Davenport Lutheran Home.

Online condolences may be made at www.rungemortuary.com.

Tony Lyttles

Visitation for Tony Lyttles, 59, of Geneseo, Ill., was held from 6-8 p.m. on Thursday, June 20, at the Runge Mortuary, Davenport.

Mr. Lyttles died Saturday, June 15, 2019.

He was born Oct. 16, 1959, in Davenport.

He married Roxanne Meade on Jan. 14, 1984.

He was owner and operator of L&M Steel Services in East Moline.

His hobbies were riding motorcycles, doing home improvements, volleyball, bowling, baseball, and watching sports.

Survivors include his wife; a son, Tony (Mary) Lyttles Jr.; his



father, Don Schiffke; his in-laws, Gerry and Sandra Meade; his sisters, Theresa Kolund, Kim (Bill) Myrick, Melissa (Randy) Gomez, and Sandra (Jeremy) Larson; his brothers, Don

(Dale) Schiffke Jr., David (Connie) Schiffke, Chris (Kelly) Lyttles, Mike (Eva) Lyttles, and Terry Lyttles; and a brother-in-law, Todd (Jill) Meade.

He was preceded in death by his mother, Joyce Schiffke.

Memorials may be made to the Alzheimer's Association.

Online condolences may be made at www.rungemortuary.com.

Gary Mau

A funeral service for Gary E. Mau, 74, of Davenport, was held at 10 a.m. Saturday, June 22, in the Runge Mortuary Chapel, Davenport. Burial was in Davenport Memorial Park. Visitation was held Friday, June 21, from 4-6 p.m. at the mortuary.

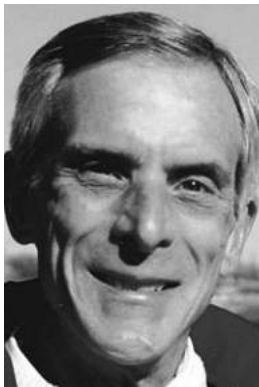
Mr. Mau died Wednesday, June 19, 2019.

Gary Mau was born March 25, 1945, in Davenport, the son of Robert and Velma (Winters) Mau.

He served in the U.S. Navy.

He married Janice Johannsen on Aug. 22, 1970, in Davenport.

He worked at the Rock Island Arsenal for over 30 years, retiring from the De-



partment of Defense in 2002.

His hobbies were traveling and spending time with his family.

Survivors include his wife; a daughter, Jennifer Mau, Portland, Ore.; a son, Jeffery (Ann Marie) Mau, Davenport; his grandchildren, Avery Panganiban and Hunter Mau; a sister, Sandy (Ed) Winborn, Davenport; and a brother, Ron (Cheryl) Mau, Bettendorf.

He was preceded in death by a sister, Denise Griffin.

Memorials may be made to the Pancreatic Cancer Action Network (PAN-CAN).

Online condolences may be made at www.rungemortuary.com.

Bonnie Stewart

A memorial service for Bonnie Jean Stewart, 66, of Davenport, was held at 2 p.m. Friday, June 21, in the Runge Mortuary Chapel, Davenport.

Mrs. Stewart died Monday, June 17, 2019.

She was born July 27, 1952, in Davenport, the daughter of Mary Josephine Harper.

She married Roger Stewart on Dec. 27, 2003.

She worked at Rudy's Tacos for over 30 years as a waitress.

Her hobbies were watching NASCAR, dancing, music, butterflies and birds, and spending time with family and friends.

Survivors include her husband; a



daughter, Carrie (Rodney) Harvey of Missouri; her sons, Bill (Martha) Franklin and Jason (Terrace) Joiner, all of Missouri; her grandchildren, Steven Smith, Ariel (Mike) Baldwin, Tanner Joiner, Nicole (Tyler) Berry, Christian Franklin, Jonathan Franklin, Bradley Harvey, Brandon Harvey, Bill Franklin and Bianca Franklin; four great-grandchildren; and her brothers, Frankie Wade and Mike Franklin.

She was preceded in death by her mother.

Memorials may be made to the family.

Online condolences may be made at www.rungemortuary.com.

MENUS

MILESTONES AREA AGENCY ON AGING

Senior Nutrition Centers at Buffalo Civic Center; Eldridge Community Center; LeClaire First Presbyterian Church; and Walcott Calvary United Methodist Church are:

Monday, July 1 — Goulash, big bowl of Tuscan greens, sugar cookie, grape juice.

Wednesday, July 3 — Oven baked chicken, mashed potatoes with gravy, peas with pearl onions, ice cream, small cupcake, orange juice.

Friday, July 5 — Beef stew, carrots, biscuit, pineapple, orange juice.

FAMILY NEWS

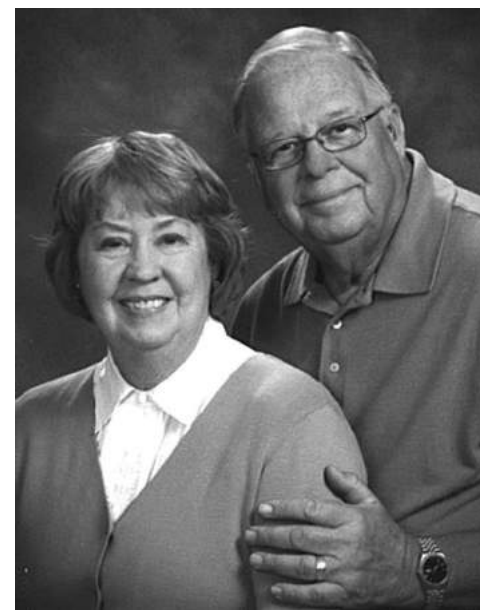
Andersons to celebrate 50th anniversary with family

Merle and Mary Lou Anderson of Eldridge will celebrate their 50th wedding anniversary with a weeklong gathering of family in Estes Park, Colo.

Mary Lou Schreiber and Merle Anderson were married July 5, 1969, at St. Mark's Catholic Church in Peoria, Ill.

Mr. Anderson managed Farm Supply and Grain Marketing Cooperatives and retired in 2000 from River Valley Cooperative. Mrs. Anderson was a University of Illinois Cooperative Extension advisor until becoming a full-time homemaker.

They are the parents of Eric Anderson of Woodridge, Ill., and Brent (Maria) Anderson of Lisle, Ill., and Amy (Bart) Karber of Mansfield, Texas. Their four grandchildren are Lily and Griffin Anderson and Sadie and Austin Karber.



Jeanette Hoffmann to note 90th birthday with open house

Jeanette Hoffmann of New Liberty will celebrate her 90th birthday with an open house on July 6. Friends and relatives may call from 2-5 p.m. at the Dixon American Legion Hall. No gifts, please.

Jeanette Bohnsack was born July 6, 1929, in Stockton. She married the late Allan J. Hoffmann on Feb. 21, 1948, at St. Mark Lutheran Church, Davenport.

She was employed at Crescent Electric in Davenport, and then helped out on the farm.

She is a member of St. Mark Lutheran Church of Davenport.

Her children are Richard (Judy) Hoffmann of Dixon, Tom (Jolene) Hoffmann of Montpelier, Iowa, and Jan (Kevin) Garland of Dixon.

Her grandchildren are Eric (Brittany) Hoffmann, Emily (Fred) Swihart, Heidi (Travis) Clausen, Andrew Priest, Hannah Garland, and Sarah Garland. She has seven great-grandchildren.

CLUB NEWS

LIEDERTAFEL

The Liedertafel Ladies Social Club met on June 13 at the American Legion in Davenport. After a soup and sandwich luncheon, we had a business meeting opening with the Pledge of Allegiance and singing of America. We voted to move our next meeting to Hickory Gardens at 11 a.m.

We sang Happy Birthday to Joanne Sothman. There were three tables of "500" and two of Bunco. Winners of "500" were Dolores Willson, Eileen Butenschoen, and Jeanette Scherer. Bunco winners were Andrea Kimmerle and Mardel Peters.

Our next meeting will be July 11 at Hickory Gardens at 11 a.m. The club is open to all. Liedertafel is a German word meaning Singing Group, but the only singing we do now is America at the opening of the meeting.

Nancy Czubara, President

THURSDAY NIGHTERS

There were 36 people (nine tables) in attendance at the Thursday Nighters Sheepshead players event held at the Dixon American Legion on June 20.

Prize winners were Jack Wiese, Barb Archer, George Green, Wyatt Frahm, Verle Kleppe and Florence Reedy. Lucy Petersen and Donna Peters won the attendance drawing. The sign-in was won by Barb Archer and Jack Wiese. The post number was matched by three people this night and they were Marilyn Nicely, Mary Wieh and Sis Youngers. The next regular meeting will be held on June 27 at 6:30 p.m. All players are welcome to come and have a good time.

PARK VIEW LIONS

The Park View Lions held their monthly meeting June 20 at the Park View Home Owners Building, 16 Lincoln Ave. President Mike Wright called the meeting to order at 7 p.m. with seven members present and several guests. There was discussion on the Lions concession trailer and food served at the July 4 fireworks display in Park View. Plan to be ready to serve at about 4 p.m. Deanna Nielsen, Park View Home Owners secretary, updated the members about events at the July 4 party. Antique truck and car owners are welcome to show off their vehicles.

Food trucks coming Friday night

Fourteen food trucks will convene from 5-8 p.m., Friday, June 28 at the North Scott High School parking lot for the largest gathering so far of the Quad-City Independent Food Truck Alliance.

Alliance representative Lisa Schafman said her family's Meatheads truck will be joined by trucks from The Cottage Kitch-

en, Trails End, Here's the Scoop, Kelley Girls Woodfire Pizza, Nombo's, Deb's Daily Grind, Mahala Sweet Treats, La Flama and CC&B BBQ.

Children's entertainer, Mr. Taylor Sings, will also appear.

See information in an ad on page 10A of this week's North Scott Press.

Call for creative arts for Clinton County Fair

The Clinton County Creative Arts Committee has released information for the 2019 Clinton County Fair.

This year, neighboring counties will again be allowed to exhibit in the Creative Arts Division.

The Creative Arts Committee will be located at the south end of the 4-H Auditorium. Entries will be accepted Tuesday, July 16, from 2-6 p.m. Judging will take place Wednesday, July 17, at 8 a.m. Following the judging, members will arrange the entries for viewing. The Auditorium will be closed at this time. The public may view entries from 3-8 p.m. that day.

Entries will be released Sunday, July

21, at 2:30 p.m., or when 4-H entries are released. The Creative Arts Committee will not be responsible for any entries left after 4 p.m.

The 2019 quilt — Day, Night and In Between — will be on display at the Fair. Raffle tickets will be sold at this time.

Quilt blocks will be collected for the 2020 quilt project. The colors are black, white and gray — use your favorite pattern. Quilt blocks may be dropped off at Heartland Cotton in DeWitt.

For classes and entry information, see the Clinton County Fair webpage at clintoncountyiowafair.com/county-fair.

Additional questions can be directed to Colleen Flathers at (563) 212-1481.

LEGAL NOTICES

Public Notices are democracy insurance, protecting your right to know.

North Scott School Board

June 17, 2019

NOTE: These minutes are unofficial until approved by the board at the next regular meeting.

A regular meeting of the North Scott Board of Directors was held on June 17, 2019, at 6:30 p.m. at the Administration Office. Members present were: Glen Keppy, Molly Bergfeld, John Maxwell, Tracy Lindaman, and Mark Pratt. Absent: Donn Wilmott. Joni Dittmer arrived at 6:41 p.m.

President Keppy called the meeting to order at 6:32 p.m.

An addendum was presented, adding personnel items to the consent agenda.

Maxwell moved to approve the consent agenda, as follows; seconded by Bergfeld. Motion unanimously approved.

Superintendent Stutting shared information on what the process is for deciding on district health insurance and the importance of educating staff in the event that health insurance changes. The next health insurance committee meeting is August 20, 2019.

The meeting was opened up to comments and suggestions from the audience. Comments were heard from 9 citizens regarding their concerns in possible changes to the current Health Insurance plan.

- Minutes of the Special Meeting and Regular Meeting of May 28, 2019.

- Resignations from Richard Boer, Head Custodian at Neil Armstrong, effective July 31, 2019; Heidi Claussen, Special Ed Teacher at Ed White, effective 2019-20; Dave Jenkins, Assistant Varsity Boys' Track, effective 2019-20; Paul Rucker, Head 9th Grade Boys' Basketball Coach, effective 2019-20; Jaime Hilsenbeck, 5 hrs./day Lunch Van Driver/Server, effective June 7, 2019; Dustin Cable, Student Built Home Teacher, effective 2019-20; Susan Ames, Teacher Librarian/TAG Teacher and Math Bee Coach at John Glenn, effective 2019-20; Sherri Helfter, 2.25 hrs./day Aide at the Jr. High, effective 2019-20; Tonia Schryver, 3.5 hrs./day Breakfast/Lunch Server at Neil Armstrong, 1.75 hrs./day Kitchen Helper at High School, effective June 7, 2019.

- Employment of Jacob Hunter, National Honor Society, effective 2019-20; Elizabeth Drees, 4 yr. Old Pre-school Teacher at Alan Shepard, effective 2019-20; Rebecca Seals, Extended School Year Special Ed Teacher at Ed White, effective 2019-20; Andrew Dobek, Head 9th Grade Boys' Basketball Coach, effective 2019-20; Kristi Webster, Special Ed Aide at High School, effective 2019-20; Quinn Leathers, Special Ed Teacher at Neil Armstrong, effective 2019-20; Boise Schoonover, Kyle Oberbroeckling, and Colin Kreiter, Summer Grounds; Leticia Tutor, Child Care Aide at Ed White, seasonal; Kayla Voss, Asst. High School Cross Country Coach, effective August 12, 2019; William Saunders, Special Ed Teacher at Ed White, effective 2019-20; Deb Lowe, Bus Driver, effective 2019-20; Amberly Thompson, 5th Grade Teacher at Ed White, effective 2019-20; Taryn VanEerwage, Head Varsity Volleyball Coach, effective 2019-20 Season; Tracey Rivera, Spanish Teacher at Jr. High and High School, effective 2019-20; Paulette Stutting, .475 FTE Preschool Teacher at Grissom, effective 2019-20.

- Information items: Bus Route Cancellation: Derek Hamilton, Special Ed Route from Ed White to the Partnership School in DeWitt, cancelled effective March 1, 2019, due to student needs; Dennis Claussen, Special Ed Route from Camelot of the Quad Cities, cancelled effective February 10, 2019, due to student needs; Dennis Claussen, Special Ed Route to the Partnership School in DeWitt, cancelled effective June 6, 2019, due to student needs. Alexandria Hamm was hired at the May 28, 2019 board meeting, her salary should have been \$42,021; Stephanie Mersman, was incorrectly listed as .5 Student Council Advisor at Ed White and it should have been .5 Student Council Advisor at Jr. High; Kristin Bowman was incorrectly listed as transferring to 4th grade Teacher at Alan Shepard and it should have been 4th grade Teacher at Neil Armstrong; On February 19, 2019 the Special Ed Education Route to the Partnership School in DeWitt was transferred Dennis Claussen, due to the extended leave of Robert Pfiffner; Peyton Schneekloth, Volunteer Assistant Wrestling Coach, effective summer season 2019; LuAnn Baetke will have a salary increase from \$53,070 to \$58,000, effective 2019-20; Deb Frost, Aide/Breakfast Server, will be paid on Lane 3, Step 22, effective 2019-20; Jennifer Kinney, Aide/Breakfast Server, will be paid on Lane 1, Step 5, effective 2019-20; Bonnie Billups, Aide/Breakfast Server, will be paid on Lane 2, Step 26, effective 2019-20; Jodi Bemrich, Attendance Secretary at the High School will be reassigned to Secretary at the High School, Lane 14, Step 21, \$15.93, effective 2019-20; Gara Hundley, 4 hrs./day Principal Asst. Secretary, 1.5 hrs./day Office/Lunch Aide will be reassigned to 5.5 hrs./day Principal Asst. Secretary, Lane 14, Step 7, \$15.78, effective 2019-20; Kayla Riniker, 7 hrs./day Level II Special Ed Aide at Alan Shepard will be reassigned to 5.5 hrs./day Level I Special Ed Aide at Alan Shepard, Job #54476, Lane 1, Step 2, \$13.23; Madison Cousins, 5.5 hrs./day Special Ed Aide at Ed White will be reassigned to 7.5 hrs./day Positive Behavior Support and Crisis Interventionist at Ed White, Job #54250, \$15.00, effective 2019-20, due to the resignation of John Weaver; Dennis Claussen, will be assigned the Special Ed. Bus Route, Job #54704, \$20.47, effective 2019-20, replacing Benjamin Mink who is on a leave of absence; Amy Lamfers will involuntarily transfer to Alan Shepard to provide ELP services 1 day out of a 4 day cycle, effective 2019-20; Kathrine Rogers, will decrease from .35 FTE TAG Teacher to .25 FTE TAG, and will increase from .65 FTE Teacher Librarian to .75 FTE Teacher Librarian, effective 2019-20; Terri Kilburg, will voluntarily transfer from 5th Grade Teacher at Ed White to 4th Grade Teacher at Ed White, effective 2019-20.

- Revenue and Expenditure Reports, School Nutrition Fund Report, Child Care Report, Activity Fund Reports, and Trust & Agency Reports for May 2019.

- Approval of 2019-2020, 2020-2021, and 2021-2022 Official Photographer Agreement with HR Imaging Partners, INC.

- Approval of The Iowa DOT award to North Scott Community School District in the amount of \$150,000.00 to use towards the purchase of up to (6) New Propane School buses (\$25,000.00 per bus) from the Volkswagen Settlement Environmental Mitigation Trust Program.

- Approval of West Music Company Music Therapy Services.

- Approval of 2019-20 Open Enrollment In Request: Syriana Granados, resident district is Davenport (JH-8th); Dakota Houser, resident district is Davenport (EW-2nd); Brandon Manning, resident district is Davenport (NA-6th); Arianna Fierro, resident district is Davenport (HS-9th); Saydi Granados, resident district is Davenport (EW-1st); S'Vani Granado, resident district is Davenport (HS-10th); Tyler Engle, resident district is Pleasant Valley (JH-7th); Makayla Engle, resident district is Pleasant Valley (HS-9th); Carli Jarrett, resident district is Davenport (JH-7th); Sophie Jarrett, resident district is Davenport (JG-1st).

Jill Van Roekel reviewed several items regarding the bill list, and presented the following bills for approval: General Fund - \$165,727.11, Student Activity Fund - \$66,667.56, Sales Tax Fund - \$9,618.95, PEEL Fund - \$19,807.76, School Nutrition Fund - \$79,196.35, Child Care Fund - \$1,028.04, Self-Funded Health - \$494,414.36,

Agency Fund - \$15,397.58, for a total of \$851,857.71. Dittmer moved to approve the bills as presented, seconded by Maxwell. Motion unanimously approved.

Seal of Bi-Literacy: Alida Gottschalk, Katie Jackovich and Alannah Skinner received the Seal of Bi-Literacy on their diploma this year. Quentin Allison, Austin Connell and Megan Loussaert will receive the Seal of Bi-Literacy on their diploma in 2020. Congratulations students!

State FFA Leadership Results: The North Scott FFA Officer Team presented the State FFA Leadership Results. Congratulations students and advisors!

Trap Shooting Results: League Results: 1st Place - Hunter Block and Hunter Frerichs - Singles League Team - Senior Division; 5th Place - Hunter Frerichs - Singles League Team - Varsity Men; 1st Place - Andrew Troje, Hunter Block and Hunter Frerichs - Handicap League Team - Senior Division; 1st Place - Andrew Troje - Handicap League Individual - Varsity Men; 1st Place - Hunter Frerichs and Hunter Block - Doubles League Team - Senior Division; 1st Place - Hunter Frerichs - Doubles League Individual - Varsity Men. 2019 State Trap Championship Results: 2nd Place - Hunter Block and Hunter Frerichs - Singles Team - Senior Division; 1st Place - Hunter Block and Hunter Frerichs - Singles Team - Senior Division; 5th Place - Hunter Block - Singles Varsity Male; 3rd Place - Addison Kilian - Handicap Varsity Female; 1st Place - Andrew Troje and Hunter Frerichs - Doubles Team - Senior Division; 2nd Place - Andrew Troje - Doubles Varsity Male. High All-Around (Championship Singles, Handicap and Doubles Scores) - Andrew Troje (389). All-State Trap Team (Singles League & Singles Championship Scores) - Hunter Block (398). Baxter Cup (Team Singles League, Team Singles Championship & Team Handicap Championship Scores) Singles League: Hunter Block and Hunter Frerichs, Singles Champ; Hunter Block and Hunter Frerichs, Handicap Champ; Andrew Troje, Congratulations students and coaches!

The superintendent presented and discussed 2019 legislative priorities. Maxwell moved to approve the legislative priorities, seconded by Lindaman. Motion unanimously approved.

The superintendent presented the results of the bread, milk, and pizza bids. Maxwell moved to approve the bread, milk, and pizza bids, seconded by Bergfeld. Motion unanimously approved.

The superintendent's report included the following items: open position report, enrollment update, Special board meeting work session dates for the summer will be as follows: Tuesday, June 25th, from 3:00-8:00 p.m. - Board Evaluation Work Session, Wednesday, July 24th, from 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. - Strategic Plan Work Session, The ISB Fiscal Management Conference will be held Wednesday, July 17th, from 9:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m. at the Meadows Conference Center in Altoona, and Central Office will be closed on Thursday, July 4 and Friday, July 5.

Maxwell moved to hold a closed session as authorized by Chapter 21.5 (1)(a) of the Code of Iowa to review or discuss records which are required or authorized by state or federal law to be kept confidential. ROLL CALL: Ayes - Dittmer, Keppy, Pratt, Lindaman, Bergfeld, Maxwell. Nays - none. Following a short break, the board went into closed session at 7:47 p.m. then returned to open session at 8:48 p.m.

There being no further business, Bergfeld moved to adjourn, seconded by Maxwell. The meeting adjourned at 8:48 p.m.

Submitted by: Terina Bruns, Secretary

June 17, 2019 Board Vendor Bill List	
30 Hop, pcard	\$24.14
Adcraft, supplies	4,224.75
Agvantage FS, fuel, supplies	4,947.68
Alliant Energy, supplies	5,122.30
Aluminum Athletic Equipment Co, supplies	4,760.00
Amazon.com LLC, supplies	10,191.61
AP Exams, supplies	7,133.00
Apple iTunes, pcard/supplies	141.90
Applebees, travel meals	104.26
Aramark Uniform & Career Apparel Group, Inc., purch serv	129.25
Arby's, pcard/travel	12.08
Arney, Greg, officials	222.00
ASPI Solutions Inc, purch serv	198.00
Assumption High School, entry fee, purch serv	280.00
Awards & Gifts R Us, pcard/supplies	363.85
Ayikey, Henry, officials	80.00
Baer, John, official	81.00
Barb's Garden and Pantry, supplies	190.00
Bauer Built Tire, supplies, purch serv	1,150.96
Bed Bath and Beyond, pcard/supplies	248.93
Belin-Blank Center, registr/supplies	100.00
Best Buy, pcard/supplies	2,419.59
Bettendorf Comm Sch Dist, purch serv	297.06
Bi-State Lighting Maintenance, purch serv, supplies	198.30
Bizarri, Cole, officials	90.00
Blind, Jeff, refund/lunch	31.40
Blue Duck BBQ, pcard/supplies	135.13
Boedecker, Susan, reimbursement	371.01
Boss, supplies	749.94
Breedlove Sporting Goods, Inc., supplies	3,569.50
Brickklover Inspection Services, The, building inspection	2,685.35
Brooks, Jessica, official	66.00
BSN Sports, LLC, supplies	995.00
Builders Sales & Service Co, bldg improvement	1,174.44
Bulkbookstore.com, textbooks	915.00
Burke Cleaners #10, supplies	464.19
Camp Courageous, purch service	385.00
Capriotti's, pcard	130.00
Casesy, supplies	193.82
Cenex Fleet Fueling, supplies	12,397.73
Central Scott Telephone, purch serv	6,224.78
Central VA Sports Performance Seminar, pcard registration	350.00
Century Link, purch serv	128.52
Certified Laboratories, supplies	339.17
Charley's Philly Steak, pcard/travel	69.79
Cheesecake Factory, pcard/travel	287.28
CHG Alternative Education Inc., education services	4,709.64
Christensen, Dallan, official	91.00
Cintas Corporation, purch serv	94.25
City of Eldridge, purch serv	700.00
Cobra Graphics LLC, supplies	67.50
Collins, Greg, official	106.00
Comfort Inn & Suites, purch serv	2,750.72
Commercial Printers, supplies	372.67
Coon, Carrie, refund	54.00
Cooperative Educ Service Agency 5, registration	200.00
Copy Systems, Inc., copiers, licensure	2,880.84
Corcoran, Greg, officials	80.00
Cort, Scott, official	100.00
Crazy Bowls, pcard/travel/meals	106.61
Crockett, Jonathon, official	78.00
Crown Trophy of the Quad Cities, Inc., supplies	286.10
Culvers, pcard	10.15
Cunningham, Susan, refund/lunch	29.50
Curriculum for Agricultural Science Education, registration	700.00
Delta Air, pcard/travel	378.00
Demco, Inc, supplies	93.02
Dierickx, Jayne, refund	90.00
Dixon Co, R.K., supplies/equip/purch serv	8,188.04

Dobereiner, Kerry, refund/reimbursement	50.00
Dollar General, pcard/supplies	49.60
Donahue, City of, purch serv	184.50
Donovan Group Iowa, LLC, consulting, communication	2,500.00
Drake Relays, entry fees	332.60
Drechsler, Rhonda, refund/lunch	6.30
Drone Nerds, pcard/supplies	164.00
Drury Inn & Suites, pcard travel	3,756.98
Dublin Bay Irish Pub, pcard/travel/meals	65.78
Dultmeier Sales, supplies	117.58
Duquette, Pete, officials	66.00
Eastern Iowa Petro, supplies	568.66
Educational Theatre Asso, entry fees	11,978.50
Ekstrom, Chris, official	100.00
Eldridge Lumberyard, Inc, supplies	60.32
Eldridge Utilities, purch serv	23,315.81
Eldridge Welding, Inc, supplies/purch serv	42.00
Elite Sports, supplies	39.59
Embassy Suites Hotel Des Moines Downtown, purch serv	174.72
Enterprise Rent-A-Car, rental services	602.40
Esbaum, Rebecca, services received	450.25
Field Inn & Suites W. Des Moines, purch serv	712.32
Ferguson Enterprises, Inc, supplies	118.50
Field, Angie, refund/lunch	18.75
Flenker, Gary, officials	100.00
Fox Sports Live, pcard/travel/meals	162.10
Fullsource.com, pcard/supplies	65.13
Fully Promoted of the Quad Cities, supplies	233.00
Galloway, Lennie, official	88.00
Garcia, Lisa, refund/lunch	11.35
General Binding Corp, supplies, equip	229.56
Genesis Firstmed Pharmacy, supplies	108.67
Getz Fire Equipment, purch serv	495.00
Gia Publications, pcard/supplies	227.80
Gibson, Ed, officials	95.00
Glacier Canyon, travel	160.21
Gold Star FS, Inc., supplies	2,236.00
Gov Connection, Inc, supplies, comp equip	1,284.71
Grainger, supplies/purch serv/equip	697.87
Graphic Edge, Inc, supplies	2,135.14
Graybar Electric Co, Inc, supplies/equip	7,185.70
Graze, pcard/travel/meals	138.01
Greenwood Cleaning Systems, supplies	1,908.16
Grey Giovanine Basketball Camp, entry fee	175.00
Grosskopf, Kelly, officials	45.00
Henning, Ralph, official	83.00
Herbst, Shelly, refund/lunch	21.80
Herrington, Harvie, guest speaker	75.00
Hilton 360 Bar, pcard/travel/meals	53.41
Hobby Lobby, pcard/supplies	27.93
HR Imaging Partners, Inc., supplies, photography	2,538.00
Hyvee Food Store #1108, supplies	23.27
Illinois Tollway, fee	50.00
Inquirehire, background checks	180.00
Integrated Register Systems, Inc., purch serv, equip	180.00
Iowa Cheerleading Coaches Assoc., registration	45.00
Iowa City Parking and Transportation, pcard/travel	3.00
Iowa Dept of Human Services, reimb	3,681.04
Iowa Dept of Public Safety-Sing, pcard/background check	15.00
Iowa Girls HS Athletic Union, dues, registr, gate	1,188.00
Iowa HS Athletic Assn, dues, registr, gate	1,068.00
Iowa High School Music Assoc, registration, supplies	167.50
ISBMA, pcard, registr	250.00
IXL Learning, supplies	249.00
J.W. Pepper & Son, Inc, supplies	604.99
Jackovich, Denise, refund/lunch	13.05
Jerry & Sparky's, purch serv	879.98
Jerry's Hardware, LLC, supplies, equipment	403.39
Jethro BBQ, travel meals	110.96
Jevyak, Donna, refund	414.70
Jimmy Johns, pcard/meals	47.31
Joann Fabrics, pcard/supplies	51.78
Joe Sanfelippo, pcard/supplies	20.00
John Deere Financial/Theisens, supplies	4.58
Johnson Controls Fire Protection LP, purch serv	338.82
Johnson, Christopher, official	87.00
Jostens, Inc, supplies	2,218.93
Junior Achievement, purch serv, entry fee	2,640.00
Kele, Inc., supplies	409.98
Kimbal Midwest, supplies	184.71
Kimberly Car City, supplies	229.96
Kimberly Entertainment LLC, supplies	1,300.00
Klear Water Store, equip, supplies	239.94
Kohl Wholesale, supplies	60,250.18
Lane & Waterman, purch serv	900.00
Lawson Products Inc, supplies/equip	111.74
Lease, Christine, reimb	10.80
Legat Architects Inc., purch serv	6,933.60
Leslie, Julie, refund	14.06
Lincoln Electric Company, equipment, supplies	54.46
Linn-Mar Community Schools, supplies, purch serv	50.00
Little Caesars Pizza, supplies	2,086.50
Long Grove, City of, purch serv	4,275.53
Longley, Jeff, officials	105.00
Love's Travel, pcard/travel	208.16
Lynch Dallas, P.C., purch serv	99.00
Martens, Diane, refund/lunch	13.30
Marzano Research, LLC, registration	2,995.00
Matyasse, Ray, official	113.00
Maurizio's Pizza, pcard/travel/meals	24.39
MBRINC, repair	1,508.32
MCC Telephony LLC, internet service	460.00
McDonalds Eldridge, pcard	7.78
McDonalds, pcard/travel	17.35
Medtrak Services, LLC, purch serv	94,154.84
Menards, supplies	1,211.48
Michaels, pcard/supplies	10.50
Mid American Energy, purch serv, supplies	70.39
Mid American Energy, utility services	687.79
Midland Paper Company, supplies	4,265.22
Midwest Wheel Co, supplies	4,596.32
Mississippi Bend AEA, sup/purch ser/equip	280.75
Mississippi Valley Fair, Inc, rental	380.00
Moments With Class LLC, supplies	482.15
Morrow, Kelly, reimbursement	281.70
MTI Distributing, Inc., supplies, purch serv	176.48
Museum of Science and Industry (MSI) Chicago, pcard/entry	(12.00)
Nache, Marcus, official	86.00
Nagle, Jennifer, refund/lunch	165.35
Napa Auto Parts-Brady St, supplies	166.69
Noodles & Co, pcard/travel/meals	30.75
North Scott Educational Foundation, memorial	100.00
North Scott Foods, supplies	3,216.41
North Scott Press, Inc, purch serv, subscription	672.53
NPC International, Inc, food/ala carte	690.00
O'Reilly Auto Parts, supplies	17.10
Operahouse Theatre, purch services	478.00
Orendorff, Jaynie, sal adv	42.64
Oriental Trading Co Inc, supplies	(1.86)
Panda Express, pcard	14.20
Partsmaster, parts/supplies	311.25
Party City, pcard/supplies	17.42
Peiffer, Angelika, refund/lunch	17.40
Pepsi Cola Bottling Co/Dav, supplies	3,840.95
Pioneer Valley Books, books/supplies	103.40
Pitsco, Inc., supplies	134.92
Pizza Hut, pcard/food, supplies	142.49
Pizza Ranch/Bett, pcard/supplies, meals	48.00

Plumb Supply Company, supplies	204.15
Prairie Farms Dairy, supplies	9,802.68
Prairie Grill Restaurant, pcard/travel meals	11.63
Prairie Meadows, pcard/travel	266.56
Premier Parts, Inc., supplies and parts	184.49
Princeton, City of, purch serv	59.63
Procare Software, LLC, childcare software	576.00
Putnam Museum and IMAX Theatre, purch serv	214.75
Quad City Arts, Inc., purch serv	250.00
Quality Group, supplies	290.25
Quill Corporation, supplies	93.96
Public Services #400, purch serv	1,363.86
Rev Robotics, robotic supplies	409.67
Riddell-All American Sports Corp, supplies, equipment	9,118.20
Riegle Press Inc., supplies	126.52
Ringcentral, Inc, communication services	86.24
RLP Enterprises, supplies	162.25
Rucker, Paul, refund/lunch	35.50
Ruggles, Debra, student transp	588.12
Sadler Power Train, Inc, supplies	77.91
Safety Kleen Corp, supplies	170.03
Sam's Club Direct, supplies	203.20
Saydel High School, entry fee	120.00
Schaub, George, official	113.00
Schebler Co, purch serv/bldg improv	1,350.00
Schneider, Darcy, refund	9.70
Scholastic Book Fairs-15, supplies	3,628.08
Scholastic, supplies/subscriptions	92.27
School Bus Sales, equip, purch serv	1,581.72
School Mate, supplies	220.00
School Specialty, Inc, supplies/equipment	9.95
Scott Comm College, purch serv	11,678.10
Scott County Waste Commission, purch serv, disposal	62.00
Shannon, Kari, refund	7.40
Shaw, Michael, officials	45.00
Sherwin Williams, supplies	215.00
Shred-It USA LLC, purch serv	121.50
Shutterbooth Eastern Iowa, pcard/supplies	195.00
Simmons, Terrance, official	132.00
Slater, Pamela, refund	11.35
Snarf's, pcard/travel/meals	95.50
Southern Computer Warehouse, equipment, supplies	805.37
Spectators, pcard/travel/meals	35.87
Standard Life Insurance Company, The, empl benefits	1,645.60
State of Iowa-Elevator Safety, purch serv, fees	165.00
Stewart, James, refund	30.00
Stonking, Saria, refund	13.00
Stumps Prom, supplies	246.16
Stutting, Joseph, reimb	300.00
Subway, travel meals	88.24
Tank, Jeff, officials	96.00
Target Bank, supplies	29.80
Teachers Pay Teachers, pcard/supplies	16.30
Thomas, Lynda, refund/lunch	48.89
Timberline Billing LLC, purch serv	330.34
Tomlinson, Gary, official	105.00
Tri City Equipment Co., purch serv	1,500.00
Tri-State Travel, purch serv	3,055.00
True North Lubricants and Resources LLC, supplies	843.90
Trupanion USA, pcard/therapy dog supplies	59.78
US Postal Service, purch serv	3.85
Univ of Northern Iowa, registration	600.00
Univ of Northern Iowa, registration	100.00
UPS Ground Service, pcard/purchase serv	85.72
Usborne Books, pcard/supplies	48.71
Vera French Community Mental Health Center, purch serv	6,080.00
Vision Service Plan, employee benefit	4,874.09
Vista Print, pcard/supplies	88.99
WageWorks, flex claims	26,319.29
Wal-Mart Community, supplies	8,938.02
Walker, John, official	95.00
Ward, Owen, official	91.00
Webstaurantstore.com, pcard/supplies	(31.81)
Wellmark BCBS of South Dakota, claims, purch serv	369,664.64
West Music Co., supplies, instruments	1,603.58
Whitco Wholesale, Inc, supplies	2,832.10
Wiersema	

NORTH SCOTT JUNIOR HIGH

Students of the Quarter honored at morning breakfast

These North Scott Junior High students were honored as Students of the Quarter at a special Recognition Breakfast on Thursday, May 30. Students were selected by their teachers in recognition of their hard work, focused effort and respectful attitude in school. Students were formally recognized during a small award ceremony. Front (l-r): McKinley Toohey, Carley Bredar, Andre-Haakon Breyholtz-Mott, Makenzie Housenga, Anna Harris, Madison Gustas and Halea Osborn. Back: Kyra Mack, Gretchen Hoft, Keaton Kress, John Dobbe and Mason Herrington. Not present for the picture were Nora Glover, Caleb Strom, Luke Simmons, Paige Copp, Aiden Connors, Drew Metcalf and Avery Kelly.

NSP photo by Scott Campbell



Carley Bredar receives a high-five from teacher Stephanie Mersman. NSP photo by Scott Campbell



Gretchen Hoft is all smiles as she shakes the hand of teacher Vince McGee. NSP photo by Scott Campbell



Teacher Collin Ellis was on hand to congratulate students, including Mason Herrington. NSP photo by Scott Campbell

HIRING? DON'T MISS THIS EVENT -

Eastern Iowa

Job Fair

Tuesday, August 27
12:30 - 3:30 p.m.
Eldridge Community Center
400 S 16th Ave, Eldridge, Iowa

How long has it been since you have had people line up for a job with your company?

Let us help you recruit your next new employee!

Hosted By **NSP** THE NORTH SCOTT PRESS

Media Partners for this event include: **Advocate News** (Wilson - Durant), **WEST LIBERTY INDEX**, **EASTERN IOWA RIZZAZZEE BEE**, and **KMAQ** Radio Station.

For more information call Jeff at The NSP 563-285-8111 or email adsales@northscottpress.com

12 YEARS
 & still growing
 at **Grand Haven**

Summer Fest Anniversary Celebration!

SATURDAY, JUNE 29th

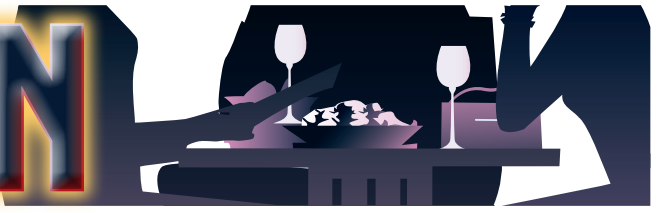
- 10 a.m. – Fruit Pie Contest
- 10 a.m. - 2:30 p.m. – Tractor Show
- 10 a.m. – 12 p.m. – Funnel Cakes
- 11 a.m. - 12:30 p.m. – Lunch
- 12:30 p.m. - 2:30 p.m. – Live music by Coupe DeVille

Meal tickets available for purchase – \$8.50 each

201 E. Franklin St., Eldridge
 563-285-4900
www.grandhavenretirement.com

Grand Haven
 RETIREMENT COMMUNITY

OUT ON THE TOWN



Market your business to 5 counties in Eastern Iowa!

Call us today for a custom quote to fit your needs and budget.



Contact
Theresa or Jeff
563-285-8111

No Place Special Bar & Grill



Taco Thursdays for Lunch and Dinner Dine In or Carry Out

Enjoy 1/3 lb. Cheeseburger Basket
Only \$4.99 on Saturdays

Catch the game on our Big Screens

20996 N. Brady St., Dav.
(Across from the BP Station, Mt. Joy)

Two Stores Under One Roof!



Open 7 Days a Week, 10-6
563-285-7225

Open Mon.-Sat., 10-5
563-285-8144

214 W. Franklin St., Eldridge

Mamas Parlor
-Cafe and Catering-

COOK OUT FRI. & SAT.



JOIN US FROM 11-2

STEAK SANDWICHES
TENDERLOINS
HOT DOGS



10 Grove Road • Park View • 563.285.MAMA(6262) • Tues.-Sat. 11-9

NEW LOOK – NEW MENU

Breakfast
Sandwiches
Toasts & Crepes



Lunch
Salads & Soups
Sandwiches



Eldridge Summer Fest
Open 7 a.m. - 10 p.m.
Saturday, July 13th!

Stop in for details on our ice cream eating contest!



300 N. 2nd St. • Eldridge • 285-8890

COUPON

FOR YOUR FIRST DRINKS ON US.

One free drink per entree ordered, per table.
\$4.00 limit per drink. Exp. July 23, 2019.



101 MAIN ST.
DONAHUE, IOWA
563-282-2222



TRY US OUT FOR FREE!

FREE DAY PASS!

401 S. 14th Avenue
Eldridge • 285-9561
eldridgerecandfitness.com



Enjoy our amenities on us. Exp. July 23, 2019

We Cater!

PHEASANT CREEK
3016 E. 53rd Street
@ Elmore Avenue
Davenport, IA 52807
563.359.8500



SUNDAY brunch

10AM - 2PM • \$14.99
TRY OUR fresh NEW MENU OPTIONS!

TAKE \$2 OFF Sunday Brunch

EXPIRES JULY 28, 2019.

100 W. 76TH ST, DAVENPORT | PHONE: 563.386.6900



RATED BEST BREADED PORK TENDERLOIN BY THE IOWA PORK PRODUCERS

3408 N Plainview Rd | Walcott | 563.284.5055

30 Years Experience



Water Damage Specialist
Smoke & Fire Clean Up

(563) 391-8365 • (563) 529-4790 (emergency)

Advertise your business in The North Scott Press!

Call us today for a custom quote to fit your needs and budget.



Contact
Theresa or Jeff
563-285-8111



CORNELLIER FIREWORKS


BUY ONE GET TWO FREE!

Roman Candle	Mortors	Firecrackers
		
\$14.99	\$29.99	\$29.99

OPEN 9:00 AM - 9:00 PM EVERYDAY UNTIL JULY 8TH


Bring this NSP paper to this location and receive \$20.00 of FREE product when you spend \$50.00 or more!!

BIG 10 MART PARKING LOT
Across from Cobos Mexican Restaurant or 1 block East of US 61 on LeClaire Rd. in Eldridge



Thank You Rep. Ross Paustian

For opposing the Sunshine Tax and supporting the ability of Iowa farmers, businesses and homeowners to invest in solar energy to control their energy future.



A project of the Legacy Foundation Action Fund

BUCKAROO POOL PARTY

FREE ADMISSION • LIFEGUARD ON DUTY • ADULT SUPERVISION REQUIRED
MUST PROVIDE OWN TRANSPORTATION

**Sunday,
July 7
7-8 pm**

DeWitt Aquatic Center
(First Trust Customers Only)



RSVP at any
First Trust
location by
June 28nd



TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK

Wheatland	563-374-1247
Dixon	563-843-2000
Grand Mound	563-847-2500
Lost Nation	563-678-2660
Calamus	563-246-2636
Donahue	563-282-9800

Member FDIC
www.firsttrustsavings.com



EAGLE MARATHON



With their fellow classmates cheering them on, students from Neil Armstrong take to the streets of Park View for the annual Eagle Marathon. NSP photo by Scott Campbell



Above: Bryce Stewart is all smiles as he receives congratulations as he nears the finish line. Below: With the finish line in sight, Daniel Rathe and his daughter, Brylee, are all smiles as they slap hands with cheering students. NSP photo by Scott Campbell



Armstrong students take to the streets

One of the most popular events at Neil Armstrong Elementary in Park View is the annual running of the Eagle Marathon, where students take to the streets of Park View. After having the race delayed for a week because of rain, students enjoyed near perfect conditions on Friday, May 31.



Jaelyn Watts and Jocelyn Carter run neck-and-neck as they complete the annual race through the streets of Park View. NSP photo by Scott Campbell



The top boy and girl finishers were Russell Squires (l) and Madisyn Yarham. NSP photo by Scott Campbell



Guidance counselor Erin Lake receives a high-five from custodian Richard Boer as she crosses the finish line. NSP photo by Scott Campbell

NSP SPORTS

Lancers toughen up as tourney nears

Girls face No. 1
Assumption Thursday

By Scott Campbell
NSP Editor

North Scott's softball team is trending upwards, and the timing couldn't be any better.

With the Class 4A regional pairings expected to be announced within the next week, the Lancers climbed to a season-high No. 4 in last week's rankings, thus solidifying themselves as a No. 1 seed and guaranteeing home field advantage.

Basically, all the Lancers need to do is take care of business, starting with Monday's doubleheader against Burlington. Thursday they will travel to Davenport Assumption for a key MAC matchup with the No. 1 (Class 3A) Lady Knights, followed by a trip to Western Dubuque on Friday.

Then, things get decidedly tougher, as the Lancers will wrap up the regular season with eight games against state-ranked teams, beginning with Monday's doubleheader at No. 13 (Class 5A) Bettendorf.

North Scott will travel to the Hawkeye Classic in Iowa City on July 5th and 6th, where the Lancers will tangle with No. 1 (5A) Waukee, No. 3 (4A) Charles City, No. 2 (5A) Valley West Des Moines and No. 4 (3A) West Liberty.

The Lancers will host No. 10 (5A) Muscatine in the regular season finale on Monday, July 8.

"Every week is getting a little tougher," said Lancer coach Holly Hoelting, "and I'm not looking too far ahead. I'm OK with where we're at, but I'm really excited to see us improve when we play that tough competition down the road.

"We usually play up to the competition.



No. 12 Ashlyn Shannon is embraced at home plate after hitting her first home run, June 20 at home versus Maquoketa.

NSP photo by Mark Ridolfi

I'm excited to play better teams, because that's when we play better. I'm excited for that challenge."

The Lancers certainly didn't have much of a challenge in their only outing last week as senior Ashlynn Shannon

and junior Drew Lewis combined to toss a five-inning no-hitter in North Scott's 11-0 win over Maquoketa on Thursday.

Shannon struck out four in her three innings of work while Lewis fanned three Cardinals over the final two innings.

Shannon also drilled her first career homer to aid her own cause, while junior Sam Lee also went yard. Lee was two-for-two with four RBIs, while senior Abby Moeller was a perfect three-for-three at the plate to pace the 11-hit Lancer attack.

BASEBALL

Hard road to the big show for boys

Iowa City West looms as
No. 1 tourney seed

By Scott Campbell
NSP Editor

Even though Mother Nature continues to float dark clouds over the 2019 summer baseball landscape, North Scott's post-season path began to come into focus last week.

While the Lancers managed to get in just one game — Tuesday's 4-3, 12-inning loss to No. 3 (Class 3A) Central DeWitt — the Iowa High School Athletic Association did create some news by releasing its Class 4A substate assignments.

The Lancers, who are looking to make a return to the Big Show in Des Moines next month, will have a tough road, and a stop in Iowa City along the way is a distinct possibility.

There's no denying the Lancers will have their work cut out for them.

Third-ranked Iowa City West (15-5) is the clear-cut No. 1 seed in the six-team district, and Cedar Rapids Prairie (10-9) has the inside track at being the second seed.

While there are still plenty of games to be played, Clinton (4-17) will most likely come in at No. 6, and the Lancers are in the midst of a tough battle for the No. 3 seed, and a first-round home game.

North Scott entered Monday's doubleheader at Burlington with an 8-7 record, and also in the mix are MAC rivals Davenport West (9-9) and Muscatine (7-10).

Prairie handed North Scott an 11-5 loss earlier this month, and the Lancers will face the Falcons and Muskies in consecutive doubleheaders on July 2 and July 8.

The actual substate pairings will be announced next week, and this week's games will be a deciding factor. On Sunday, each coach in the district will email their list of how they think the teams should be seeded to state official, and majority rules.

"We told the kids we could be anywhere from No. 3 to No. 5, and it's kind of wide open at this point," Lancer co-coach Travis Ralfs said Monday morning. "No. 3 means you have that home field advantage for the first game, and that's huge."

When substate action begins on Friday, July 19th, the top three seeds will host first-round games. The highest-remaining seed after the opening contests will receive a bye and advance to the substate final on Wednesday, July 24th. The other two teams will square off in a Monday night (July 22) semifinal tilt.

There's no question the Lancers have some work to do, especially since last weekend's games with Sioux City North, Waukee and Fort Dodge were rained out. And, the schedule is formidable.

North Scott traveled to Burlington on Monday, will host No. 1 (Class 3A) Cedar Rapids Xavier on Wednesday, and visit No. 2 (Class 3A) and MAC leader Davenport Assumption on Thursday.

The Lancers will travel to Cedar Rapids Saturday where they will take on No. 9 (Class 4A) Ankeny Centennial and Cedar Rapids Kennedy.

"Four is the magic number," said Ralfs. "Although it also depends on what other teams do, we feel that if we win four games, that solidifies things and we should be in line for that No. 3 seed.

"I know we can do it. I feel confident, but our hitting has to come along."

Sabers edge Lancers in 12

North Scott is in need of some good wins, and they came oh-so-close before suffering a tough 4-3 extra inning loss to No. 3 (Class 3A) Central DeWitt on Tuesday (June 18th).

In a 12-inning marathon against one of the top teams in the state, the Lancers proved that they can hang with the best.

North Scott drew first blood in the opening inning thanks in part to Austin Schneider's leadoff single and Jake Matthaidess' RBI base rap.

The Lancers made it 2-0 in the third when Chase Moseley almost single-handedly manufactured a run with a one-out single and two stolen bases before scampering home on Matthaidess' sacrifice fly to left.

Central DeWitt knotted the count with a pair of runs in the bottom of the frame, with a one-out walk, a single, double and Lancer error doing the damage.

The Sabers took a 3-2 lead in the fourth on Jacob Swanson's leadoff home run, but North Scott knotted the count in the fifth when Layne Hamann reached on an error, Moseley followed with a double and Matthaidess delivered his second sacrifice fly of the game.

That's how things stood until the 12th, although the Lancers had their

chances.

Moseley laced a two-out triple in the seventh, but was stranded when Matthaidess grounded out to the pitcher. North Scott also had runners in scoring position in the 11th and 12th frames, but couldn't push across a run.

The Sabers collected the walk-off win in the 12th on Garrett Finley's leadoff double, a Lancer error and Henry Bloom's RBI single.

All things considered, the Lancers got impressive pitching performances from Carter Wenck and Hamann. Wenck scattered four hits over the first five innings, while Hamann allowed seven, including Finley's double in the 12th, and took the loss.

Jackson Stoefer gave up the game-winner to Bloom.

Offensively, it was Moseley who continued to swing a hot bat, going three-for-four and coming up a home run short of the cycle. Matthaidess drove in all three North Scott runs.

"It was a good game, and we definitely had our chances in regulation," said Ralfs. "We had a couple untimely errors on routine plays that led to a couple of runs. We make those plays the game is over in seven and the Lancers probably win 3-1."

LANCER SPORTS ROUNDUP

Varsity Softball

North Scott 11, Maquoketa 0
Thursday, June 20 at North Scott
MAQ 000 00 0
NS 042 5 11

North Scott	AB	H	R	RBI
T. Robertson	3	0	1	0
B. Kilburg	1	1	0	0
R. Anderson	3	1	1	1
A. Moeller	3	3	3	1
R. Cheek	3	1	1	1
S. Lee	2	2	2	4
K. Newman	1	1	1	1
C. Bredar	0	0	0	0
A. Shannon	2	1	1	1
D. Lewis	1	1	0	1
P. Westlin	3	1	0	0
N. Naber	0	0	0	0
Totals	22	11	11	10

2B - R. Cheek, A. Moeller. 3B - S. Lee. HR - A. Shannon, S. Lee. SB - K. Newman, P. Westlin, C. Bredar, B. Kilburg.

Pitching	IP	H	R	ER	K	BB
Shannon	3	0	0	0	4	1
Lewis	2	0	0	0	3	0

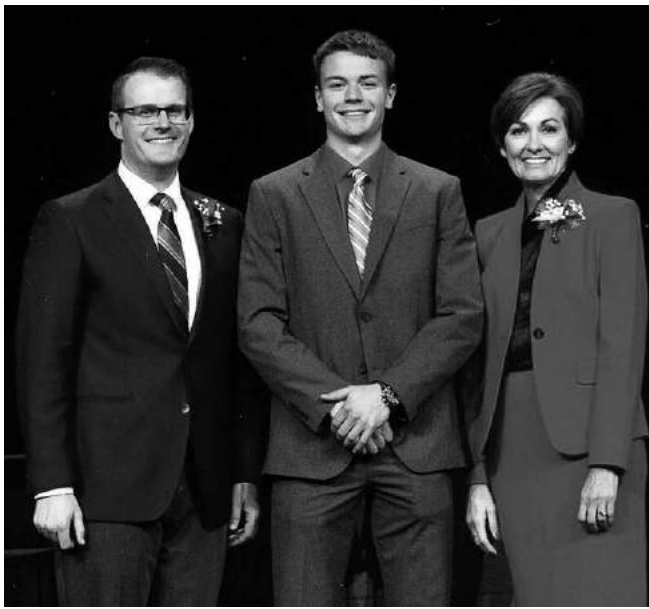
Ralfs.
Pitching IP H R ER K BB
Sandknop (L) 2.2 11 11 10 0 5
Ruth 0.1 1 0 0 1 0

Davenport Assumption 8, North Scott 0
Tuesday, June 18 at North Scott
DA 141 02 8
NS 000 00 0
Stolen bases: Alyssa Atzen, Alissa Beadle (2), Maddie Gill.

Pitching	IP	H	R	ER	K	BB
Beadle (L)	5	10	8	8	2	3

North Scott 7, Muscatine 5
Wednesday, June 19 at Muscatine
NS 000 230 02 7
M 001 100 30 5
Two hits: Alyssa Atzen, Maddy McDermott. **Three or more hits:** Nora Ralfs. **RBI:** M. McDermott, Shailla Ewoldt, N. Ralfs. **Extra base hits:** S. Ewoldt (2B), N. Ralfs (3 - 2B). **Stolen bases:** A. Atzen, Hanna Huerta, Vianne Jackson.

Pitching	IP	H	R	ER	K	BB
McDermott	8	10	5	4	3	3



Wiersema, Jackovich honored with Governor's award

North Scott seniors Colin Wiersema and Katie Jackovich were recently recognized by Iowa Gov. Kim Reynolds and Lot. Governor Adam Gregg for outstanding academic achievement at the 17th annual Governor's Scholar Recognition ceremony in Des Moines. The statewide program, sponsored by the Iowa Governor's Office, Iowa High School Athletic Association and its title sponsor, the Iowa Farm Bureau Federation, honored 424 high school seniors from across Iowa. Each high school was invited to select a senior student with the highest academic ranking, based on grade point average for their first seven semesters. Ninety-nine percent of those recognized also participate in extra-curricular school activities, with more than 80 percent participating in at least one interscholastic sport. Wiersema was a co-captain of the Lancer boys' soccer team, while Jackovich was co-captain of the soccer team and participated in cross country.

Contributed photo

Varsity Baseball

Central DeWitt 4, North Scott 3
Tuesday, June 18 at Central DeWitt
NS 101 010 000000 3
CD 002 100 000001 4

North Scott	AB	H	R	RBI
A. Schneider	5	1	1	0
L. Hamann	6	0	1	0
C. Moseley	4	3	1	0
J. Mattheadess	4	1	0	3
G. Wilder	6	0	0	0
K. Seil	5	1	0	0
G. Field	4	0	0	0
L. Haedt	4	1	0	0
J. Kilburg	0	0	0	0
P. Dieckman	4	0	0	0
Totals	42	7	3	3

2B - C. Moseley. 3B - C. Moseley (2), A. Schneider.

Pitching	IP	H	R	ER	K	BB
Wenck	5	4	3	2	4	3
Hamann (L)	6	7	1	1	5	0
Stoefen	0	1	0	0	0	1

North Scott 7, Dubuque Senior 4
Thursday, June 20 at North Scott
DS 000 31 4
NS 000 7 7

Two hits: Hanna Huerta, Shailla Ewoldt. **RBI:** Carley Bredar (2), H. Huerta, Vianne Jackson, Emma Ruth. **Extra base hits:** C. Bredar (2B), H. Huerta (2B). **Stolen bases:** C. Bredar, Cora O'Neill.

Pitching	IP	H	R	ER	K	BB
Bredar	5	8	4	3	7	1

North Scott 11, Dubuque Senior 10
Thursday, June 20 at North Scott
DS 702 1 10
NS 416 11

Two hits: Jaelyn Longnecker, Nora Ralfs, Shailla Ewoldt, Emma Ruth. **RBI:** Alyssa Atzen, J. Longnecker, S. Ewoldt (3), Kaitlyn Knoche, Dana Rains, E. Ruth. **Extra base hits:** A. Atzen (2B), S. Ewoldt (2B). **Stolen bases:** Maddie Gill, J. Longnecker (2), N. Ralfs, E. Ruth.

Pitching	IP	H	R	ER	K	BB
Ruth (W)	4	13	10	9	4	0

North Scott 7, Muscatine 6
Friday, June 21 at North Scott
M 501 000 0 6
NS 200 212 7
Two hits: Kyleigh Westlin. **Three or more hits:** Kaylee Gerardy. **RBI:** K. Gerardy, Maddy McDermott (3), Kylie McCabe, Teagan Kelley (2). **Extra base hits:** K. Gerardy (2B), Shelby Spears (2B), M. McDermott (HR).

Pitching	IP	H	R	ER	K	BB
Spears (W)	7	7	6	1	5	0
McDermott	0	0	0	0	0	0

North Scott 3, Muscatine 0
Friday, June 21 at North Scott
M 000 00 0
NS 003 0 3
Two hits: Alissa Beadle, Kyleigh Westlin. **RBI:** Maddy McDermott, Rylie Robertson. **Extra base hits:** M. McDermott (2B), Natalie Naber (2B), A. Beadle (3B).

Pitching	IP	H	R	ER	K	BB
McDermott	5	3	0	0	0	1

North Scott 5, Muscatine 3
Friday, June 21 at North Scott
M 001 020 3
NS 203 00 5
RBI: Braxton Townsley, Kaden Kelley, Ashton Hamerlinck. **Extra base hits:** B. Townsley (3B). **Stolen bases:** B. Townsley.

Pitching	IP	H	R	ER	K	BB
Akers (W)	5	4	3	2	5	1
Piazza	1	3	0	0	0	1

North Scott 5, Davenport Assumption 0
Wednesday, June 19 at North Scott
DA 00 0
NS 23 5
RBI: Cale Colvault, Kollin LeBarge, Nate Schneckloth.

Pitching	IP	H	R	ER	K	BB
Haedt (W)	2	1	0	0	2	0

North Scott 10, Clinton 4
Monday, June 10 at North Scott
C 003 000 1 4
NS 100 603 10
Two hits: Sam Skarich, Ryan Campbell. **Three or more hits:** Parker Ruth, Alexander Johnson, Jacob Nelson. **RBI:** Darnell Butler, Cody Sunny, S. Skarich, P. Ruth (3), A. Johnson, J. Nelson (2), R. Campbell. **Extra base hits:** J. Nelson (2B), P. Ruth (2B). **Stolen bases:** J. Nelson (2), S. Skarich, C. Sunny.

Pitching	IP	H	R	ER	K	BB
Ruth (W)	4	5	3	3	5	2
Johnson	3	3	1	1	2	1

North Scott 16, Dubuque Wahlert 5
Tuesday, June 11 at North Scott
DW 004 001 5
NS 072 025 16
Two hits: Parker Ruth, Cooper Frank, Jacob Nelson, Ryan Campbell. **RBI:** Darnell Butler (2), Cody Sunny (2), Sam Skarich (3), C. Frank, Landon Rupp, J. Nelson (2), R. Campbell (2). **Extra base hits:** R. Campbell (2B, 3B), J. Nelson (2B), S. Skarich (2B), C. Sunny (3B). **Stolen bases:** D. Butler (2), R. Campbell, C. Frank.

Pitching	IP	H	R	ER	K	BB
Chizek (W)	6	8	5	1	4	1

Freshman Softball

Davenport Assumption 11, North Scott 3
Tuesday, June 18 at North Scott
DA 713 11
NS 102 3
RBI: Hanna Huerta, Cora Davis, Vianne Jackson. **Extra base hits:** H. Huerta (2B). **Stolen bases:** Nora

JV Softball

North Scott 13, Davenport North 1
Tuesday, June 18 at Davenport North
NS 007 24 13
DN 100 00 1
Two hits: Kaylee Gerardy, Maddy McDermott, Kyleigh Westlin, Megan Reese. **Three or more hits:** Rylie Rob-

Davenport North 10, North Scott 9
Tuesday, June 18 at Davenport North
NS 027 000 0 9
DN 021 005 2 10
Two hits: Carley Bredar, Shelby

WHAT'S NEW WITH THE NS SPORTS PROGRAMS?

North Scott Lancers
FALL SPORTS
2019 Program

NSP Rates and more information inside!

This fundraiser will support the North Scott Athletic Department and deliver your message to more people! Now twice a year for one low price!

In a partnership with the North Scott Athletic Boosters The NSP will be producing **TWO** sports programs this year! You'll get ads in both the **FALL & WINTER PROGRAM** for one low price! Call Jeff or Theresa TODAY at 285-8111 to save your space!



advertising@northscottpress.com
214 N. 2nd Street
P.O. Box 200, Eldridge, Iowa

North Scott 5, Maquoketa 4
Thursday, June 20 at North Scott
MAQ 001 100 2 4
NS 032 000 5
Two hits: Maddy McDermott, Rylie Robertson, Shelby Spears. **RBI:** Megan Reese, S. Spears (4). **Extra base hits:** Kaylee Gerardy (2B), R. Robertson (2 - 2B), S. Spears (2 - 2B), Kyleigh Westlin (2B).

Pitching	IP	H	R	ER	K	BB
Spears (W)	7	9	4	1	3	0
McDermott	0	0	0	0	0	0

North Scott 8, Davenport North 7
Tuesday, June 18 at Davenport North
NS 241 010 8
DN 000 070 7
Two hits: Hunter Davenport, Noah Young, Nate Schneckloth. **Three or more hits:** Tyson Haedt, Ryan Sanders. **RBI:** H. Davenport, N. Young (4), Braxton Townsley, N. Schneckloth, R. Sanders. **Extra base hits:** N. Young (2B).

Pitching	IP	H	R	ER	K	BB
Akers (W)	4	1	0	0	1	2
Loussaert	0.1	4	7	3	0	2
Sanders (S)	1.2	0	0	0	3	0

North Scott 13, Davenport North 3
Tuesday, June 18 at Davenport North
NS 310 09 13
DN 000 21 3
Two hits: Ashton Hamerlinck, Nick Piazza. **Three or more hits:** Kaden Kelley. **RBI:** Nate Schneckloth (2), Braxton Townsley, AJ Petersen, K. Kelley (2), Ryan Sanders (2), N. Piazza. **Extra base hits:** B. Townsley (2B), K. Kelly (2 - 2B). **Stolen bases:** N. Piazza, K. Kelley.

Pitching	IP	H	R	ER	K	BB
Davenport(W)	3	4	0	0	0	2
Schneckloth	2	3	3	3	1	0

Davenport Assumption 14, North Scott 3
Wednesday, June 19 at North Scott
DA 002 001 011 14
NS 000 030 00 3

North Scott 8, Davenport North 7
Tuesday, June 18 at Davenport North
NS 241 010 8
DN 000 070 7
Two hits: Hunter Davenport, Noah Young, Nate Schneckloth. **Three or more hits:** Tyson Haedt, Ryan Sanders. **RBI:** H. Davenport, N. Young (4), Braxton Townsley, N. Schneckloth, R. Sanders. **Extra base hits:** N. Young (2B).

Pitching	IP	H	R	ER	K	BB
Akers (W)	4	1	0	0	1	2
Loussaert	0.1	4	7	3	0	2
Sanders (S)	1.2	0	0	0	3	0

North Scott 13, Davenport North 3
Tuesday, June 18 at Davenport North
NS 310 09 13
DN 000 21 3
Two hits: Ashton Hamerlinck, Nick Piazza. **Three or more hits:** Kaden Kelley. **RBI:** Nate Schneckloth (2), Braxton Townsley, AJ Petersen, K. Kelley (2), Ryan Sanders (2), N. Piazza. **Extra base hits:** B. Townsley (2B), K. Kelly (2 - 2B). **Stolen bases:** N. Piazza, K. Kelley.

Pitching	IP	H	R	ER	K	BB
Davenport(W)	3	4	0	0	0	2
Schneckloth	2	3	3	3	1	0

Davenport Assumption 14, North Scott 3
Wednesday, June 19 at North Scott
DA 002 001 011 14
NS 000 030 00 3

North Scott 8, Davenport North 7
Tuesday, June 18 at Davenport North
NS 241 010 8
DN 000 070 7
Two hits: Hunter Davenport, Noah Young, Nate Schneckloth. **Three or more hits:** Tyson Haedt, Ryan Sanders. **RBI:** H. Davenport, N. Young (4), Braxton Townsley, N. Schneckloth, R. Sanders. **Extra base hits:** N. Young (2B).

Pitching	IP	H	R	ER	K	BB
Akers (W)	4	1	0	0	1	2
Loussaert	0.1	4	7	3	0	2
Sanders (S)	1.2	0	0	0	3	0

North Scott 13, Davenport North 3
Tuesday, June 18 at Davenport North
NS 310 09 13
DN 000 21 3
Two hits: Ashton Hamerlinck, Nick Piazza. **Three or more hits:** Kaden Kelley. **RBI:** Nate Schneckloth (2), Braxton Townsley, AJ Petersen, K. Kelley (2), Ryan Sanders (2), N. Piazza. **Extra base hits:** B. Townsley (2B), K. Kelly (2 - 2B). **Stolen bases:** N. Piazza, K. Kelley.

Pitching	IP	H	R	ER	K	BB
Davenport(W)	3	4	0	0	0	2
Schneckloth	2	3	3	3	1	0

Davenport Assumption 14, North Scott 3
Wednesday, June 19 at North Scott
DA 002 001 011 14
NS 000 030 00 3

North Scott 8, Davenport North 7
Tuesday, June 18 at Davenport North
NS 241 010 8
DN 000 070 7
Two hits: Hunter Davenport, Noah Young, Nate Schneckloth. **Three or more hits:** Tyson Haedt, Ryan Sanders. **RBI:** H. Davenport, N. Young (4), Braxton Townsley, N. Schneckloth, R. Sanders. **Extra base hits:** N. Young (2B).

Pitching	IP	H	R	ER	K	BB
Akers (W)	4	1	0	0	1	2
Loussaert	0.1	4	7	3	0	2
Sanders (S)	1.2	0	0	0	3	0

North Scott 13, Davenport North 3
Tuesday, June 18 at Davenport North
NS 310 09 13
DN 000 21 3
Two hits: Ashton Hamerlinck, Nick Piazza. **Three or more hits:** Kaden Kelley. **RBI:** Nate Schneckloth (2), Braxton Townsley, AJ Petersen, K. Kelley (2), Ryan Sanders (2), N. Piazza. **Extra base hits:** B. Townsley (2B), K. Kelly (2 - 2B). **Stolen bases:** N. Piazza, K. Kelley.

Pitching	IP	H	R	ER	K	BB
Davenport(W)	3	4	0	0	0	2
Schneckloth	2	3	3	3	1	0

Davenport Assumption 14, North Scott 3
Wednesday, June 19 at North Scott
DA 002 001 011 14
NS 000 030 00 3

North Scott 8, Davenport North 7
Tuesday, June 18 at Davenport North
NS 241 010 8
DN 000 070 7
Two hits: Hunter Davenport, Noah Young, Nate Schneckloth. **Three or more hits:** Tyson Haedt, Ryan Sanders. **RBI:** H. Davenport, N. Young (4), Braxton Townsley, N. Schneckloth, R. Sanders. **Extra base hits:** N. Young (2B).

Pitching	IP	H	R	ER	K	BB
Akers (W)	4	1	0	0	1	2
Loussaert	0.1	4	7	3	0	2
Sanders (S)	1.2	0	0	0	3	0

Muscatine 2, North Scott 1
Friday, June 21 at North Scott
M 20 2
NS 10 1
RBI: Braxton Townsley. **Extra base hits:** Kaden Kelley (2B).

Pitching	IP	H	R	ER	K	BB
Loussaert	2	2	2	1	3	2

North Scott 11, Clinton 9
Monday, June 10 at North Scott
C 006 101 1 9
NS 305 210 11
Two hits: Parker Ruth, Alexander

Muscatine 2, North Scott 1
Friday, June 21 at North Scott
M 20 2
NS 10 1
RBI: Braxton Townsley. **Extra base hits:** Kaden Kelley (2B).

Pitching	IP	H	R	ER	K	BB
Loussaert	2	2	2	1	3	2

North Scott 11, Clinton 9
Monday, June 10 at North Scott
C 006 101 1 9
NS 305 210 11
Two hits: Parker Ruth, Alexander

North Scott 16, Dubuque Wahlert 5
Tuesday, June 11 at North Scott
DW 004 001 5
NS 072 025 16
Two hits: Parker Ruth, Cooper Frank, Jacob Nelson, Ryan Campbell. **RBI:** Darnell Butler (2), Cody Sunny (2), Sam Skarich (3), C. Frank, Landon Rupp, J. Nelson (2), R. Campbell (2). **Extra base hits:** R. Campbell (2B, 3B), J. Nelson (2B), S. Skarich (2B), C. Sunny (3B). **Stolen bases:** D. Butler (2), R. Campbell, C. Frank.

Pitching	IP	H	R	ER	K	BB
Chizek (W)	6	8	5	1	4	1

North Scott 11, Clinton 9
Monday, June 10 at North Scott
C 006 101 1 9
NS 305 210 11
Two hits: Parker Ruth, Alexander

North Scott 16, Dubuque Wahlert 5
Tuesday, June 11 at North Scott
DW 004 001 5
NS 072 025 16
Two hits: Parker Ruth, Cooper Frank, Jacob Nelson, Ryan Campbell. **RBI:** Darnell Butler (2), Cody Sunny (2), Sam Skarich (3), C. Frank, Landon Rupp, J. Nelson (2), R. Campbell (2). **Extra base hits:** R. Campbell (2B, 3B), J. Nelson (2B), S. Skarich (2B), C. Sunny (3B). **Stolen bases:** D. Butler (2), R. Campbell, C. Frank.

Pitching	IP	H	R	ER	K	BB
Chizek (W)	6	8				

NSP SPORTS

North Scott Little League wraps up 2019 season

COACH PITCH - AMERICAN ELECTRIC GIANTS



Front row (l-r): Timothy Mickleson, Coleman Morgan, Miles Unwin, Ben Wheeler, Mason Schaapveld and Hayden Schmidt. Middle: Liam Edge, Braden Arnold, Austin Mizer, Huxley Ott, Collin Willis, Aiden Feller, Brayden Schmidt, Shaun Block. Coached by: Back: James Schmidt, Matt Willis, Ben Edge, Ryan Ott and Kent Unwin.

AA DIVISION - CHIZEK FAMILY EYECARE BRAVES



Front row (l-r): Brett Holliday (bat boy), Caden Allen, Levi Jenkins, Lachlan Suarez and Stetson Picolet. Middle: Rowan Lane, Jackson Holliday, Lane Wagemester, Alec Chizek, Zach Green, Finn Carlson. Not Pictured: Drew Copeland Coached by: Back (l-r): Chase Holliday, Tim Green, Marc Carlson and Cody Allen

AAA DIVISION - POWER GRAFX ROCKIES



Front row (l-r): Ben Clayton, Bryce Flenker, Wyatt Mussmann, Liam Morden, Dylan Kelsey and Charlie Peterson. Back: Owen Plagge, Riley Inch, Luke Welsh, Scott McCoy, Caleb Willis. Coached by: Shannon Clayton, Brad Kelsey, Brian Peterson & Matt Willis

MAJOR DIVISION - MACK ORTHODONTICS GIANTS



Front row (l-r): Sam Dickman, Ben Lightle, Miller Haedt, Henry Rieck, Sawyer Clydesdale and Payton Murphy. Back: Jay Lightle, Zach Powell, Cash Bowe, Kellan Wenck, Elliott Schroeder. Coached by: Todd Wenck, Bill Bowe, John Rieck & Matt Haedt

The North Scott Little League would like to congratulate our end of season tournament champions.

**Majors Division: Mack Orthodontics
AA Division: Chizek Family EyeCare Braves**

**AAA Division: Power GrafX Rockies
Coach Pitch Division: American Electric Giants**

We would also like to recognize and extend a big thank you to all of our team sponsors. Your support of our league and the North Scott community is greatly appreciated.

Team sponsors include: ACE Hardware, American Electric, Central Scott Telephone, Chizek Family Eye Care, Eldridge Preschool, GALAXYONE, HUB International, Ihrig Works, Lady Di's, Link Family Dentistry, Long Grove Youth Sports, Mack Orthodontics, Mark Kuesel Construction, Maschio Gaspardo, McKay Machinery, McLaughlin Motors, North Scott Foods, North Scott Optimists, Porter Insurance, Power GrafX, Ryan & Associates, Seven Cities Sod, Share and Care Preschool, Sips Coffee, Spensley Insurance, The North Scott Press, Trane, & Uniparts Olsen.

NSP OPINION: Ours, yours, theirs

OUR RESPONSE

Flood fight is about politics, not nature

The Mississippi River sure doesn't distinguish between public right of way and private business.

This year's record-high and record-long flood ignored distinctions Davenport city administrator Corri Spiegel made in her needlessly provocative May 29 public statement.

"Davenport's flood plan is not and never was intended specifically to protect businesses," she wrote in an otherwise instructive essay on the city's flood response.

On the Record Davenport spent years and hundreds of thousands of taxpayer dollars clearing homes and businesses out of its floodplain. Yet new development ideas continue to arise, inviting new businesses back in.

In 2014, Davenport courted a developer pitching a retail complex on stilts at the site of The Dock restaurant. That plan included a walk bridge over the railroad tracks and required heavy incentives from taxpayers.

In 2005, some Davenport leaders pushed for a casino hotel smack in the middle of its flooded riverfront. That too, called for taxpayer incentives to build it above flood levels, but the business would not have been accessible.

In 2010, Davenport taxpayers pitched in \$2 million to fortify Modern Woodmen Stadium, a publicly owned facility, and create a temporary walkway to keep customers coming to the River Bandits, a private business.

That's why I'm empathetic to the group of 36 retail business entrepreneurs who responded with a respectful, yet forceful challenge to the city. Writing as the newly formed Downtown Davenport Business Association, the group asked for a clear city policy on flood protection. That needs to come not from hired administrators, but from elected officials.

Business owners speak
Note these concerns weren't raised by their Quad-Cities Chamber of Commerce, or the Downtown Davenport Partnership, which are well-funded business organizations that have strongly influenced downtown development.

This came from 36 small business investors and operators who felt they weren't being heard.

"Due to the lack of transparency, inclusiveness, and adaptability from the city, some business owners are reconsidering their commitment to downtown. We are at a crucial point of the revitalization process and without the City behind its businesses, the area can devolve into the empty storefronts that used to be the norm less than a decade ago."

I recall the floods of '93, '01, '08, '11 and '14, before the three top-ten crests of '19.

And I recall when those flood waters reached the back of empty Second Street buildings.

They're not the only ones measuring Davenport's response.

Princeton's response

Upriver in Princeton, public works supervisor Josh Genz faced exactly the same issue.

Faced with the biggest flood of his lifetime, he deployed a line of Hesco barriers along the sidewalks on the west side of River Drive. They mostly protected private homes to the west. Homes with backyard riverbanks got inundated.

"We got some flak. They'd ask, 'Why one side, but not the other?' But their backyard is the water. I always believed if you help one, you have to help all, but some can't be helped."

But the sidewalk HESCO wall allowed floodwater to cover River Drive, limiting access to homes on the city's north side.

Next time, he might double stack HESCOS down the middle of River Drive to leave one lane open so residents can still reach homes, even if flooded.

Genz used city staff and resources to help fortify the riverfront Blackhawk Bank, which normally has the most scenic drive-thru in America. Genz said that bank was built with ample sump holes to allow pumps to keep up.

The biggest riverfront business, Go Fish restaurant, remained open throughout the entire flood two stories above the water, an example of the benefit of privately funded flood management.

Part of Princeton's flood attack focused on keeping sewers working. Genz and crew built sandbag towers around manholes, then kept pumps running 24/7. Now he's considering bigger pumps with bigger gas tanks to reduce the overnight overtime hours required to refuel.

He's also noting sewer infiltration that threatened to overwhelm sewage lagoons. Lining old sewer pipes is another huge public expense that would protect the basements of private homes and businesses.

Drawing the line

So where do cities draw the line? He confessed empathy with Davenport's city administrator. He can't protect everything.

"I kinda want to see what a big town with a lot of money figures their responsibility is. But we have more residents than businesses on the river."

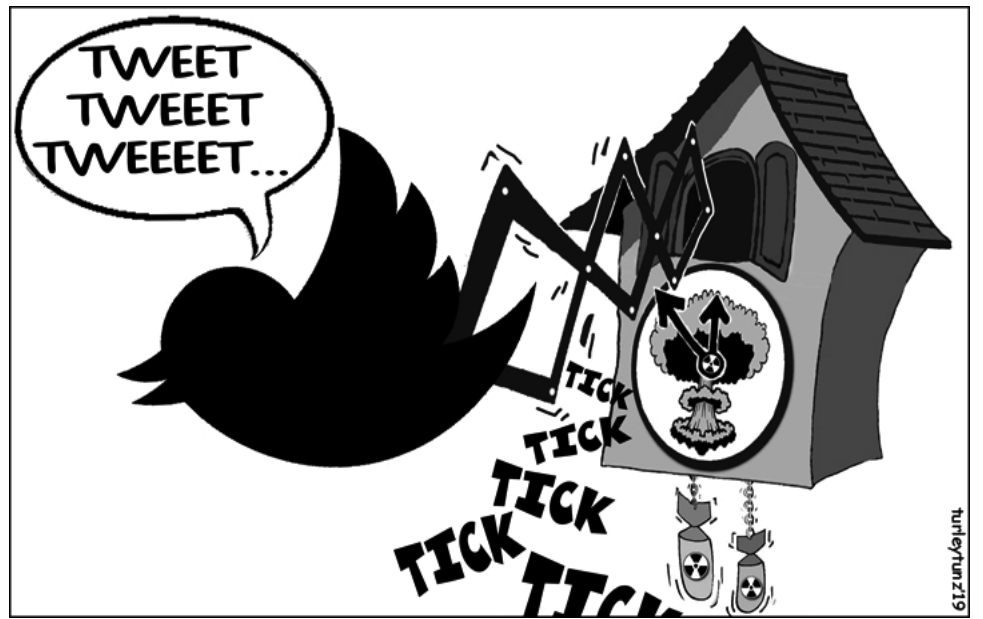
In Buffalo, trains sent wakes and vibrations that stressed sandbag levees, something Princeton never faced.

So a city's flood response is influenced by a lot more than topography and property lines.

It should be influenced by what taxpaying residents want, and are willing to pay for.

And that message can't come from the city's highest-paid hands. It has to come from the elected officials who hired them.

Assistant editor Mark Ridolfi is an award-winning writer with 35 years' experience with UPI and daily newspapers, who joined The North Scott Press in 2016. He can be contacted at mridolfi@northscottpress.com.



LETTER TO THE EDITOR

Healthy menu at Go Fish in Princeton

Editor:

The Scott County Health Department is working with partners in our community to help make it easier to live healthy by making changes to where we work, play and eat. The department's Community Transformation Program assesses food and beverage options at local restaurants and vending machines using the Nutritional Environment Measures Survey.

The survey was developed by Emory University in Georgia to evaluate meal and beverage choices, signage and promotions, facilitators and barriers to healthy eating, pricing and accessibility. Every year, the health department reaches out to restaurants to work with them to reduce barriers and increase healthy eating in Scott County.

The health department has partnered with a variety of restaurants to offer assistance in reviewing menu options, counting calories, and identifying

healthy menu items. The department works with management to acquire a list of ingredients, serving sizes, and product descriptions for each menu item. Following the assessment, the health department and management review results and suggestions.

Most recently, the health department partnered with Go Fish Marina Bar and Grill in Princeton to implement several suggestions such as adding fat free salad dressings, removing breadsticks as a side with salads, offering whole grain bread, and identifying healthy options on the menu.

To learn more about participating in the Community Transformation Program, call (563) 326-8618 or email health@scottcountyiaowa.com

Christina McDonough
Scott County Health Department
Community Transformation
Consultant
600 W. 4th St., Davenport

LEGISLATORS

These new laws will take effect in Iowa on July 1

Republican state Reps. Ross Paustian, Norlin Mommsen and Gary Mohr, in a news release, named the following as significant new laws which will take effect July 1:

House File 772, Empower Rural Iowa Act:

This law creates a broadband grant program to expand reliable internet access to rural and underserved areas of the state. It also makes changes to and provides additional funding for the Workforce Housing Tax Incentive Program to spur development of affordable housing in rural Iowa and areas impacted by this spring's severe flooding.

House File 637, School Employee Misconduct Reporting Period:

This law improves school safety by requiring a school district to report any instance of action taken against a licensed employee for misconduct to the Board of Educational Examiners within 30 days. Under current law, no deadline existed to report this information to the Board.

Senate File 159, Recruiting High Quality Teachers

This law requires the Department of Education to align Iowa's teacher preparation assessment criteria more closely with neighboring states. It also provides for a one-year license for those who have completed their prep programs,

have been offered a teaching contract, but have not yet passed the assessment. These updates will help address the teacher shortage and ensure high quality educators in Iowa.

House File 532, Medical Residencies

This law requires taxpayer-funded medical residencies in Iowa to give priority to applicants that have an Iowa connection. It also requires primary care residencies, including psychiatry, to provide the opportunity to participate in a rural rotation to expose medical residents to rural areas of Iowa.

Senate File 113, OWI Habitual Offenders

This law makes our roads safer by allowing a person charged with a 3rd offense OWI to be charged as a habitual offender. This would triple the time they could be required to serve in prison and improve highway safety by keeping repeat drunk drivers off the roads.

House File 692, Absentee Ballots

This law makes a number of election changes. Most notably, it implements the statewide use of postal service barcodes to determine the date that an absentee ballot was placed into the federal postal service. This will ensure that all legally-cast ballots are counted and not disqualified because of delays from the postal service.

Signed letters to the editor on any topic are welcomed. Send to: North Scott Press, P.O. Box 200, Eldridge, IA 52748, or e-mail: btubbs@northscottpress.com. Include your name, address (not just a Post Office box) and phone number for verification.

Bill Tubbs' "Impressions" will return next week

The North Scott Press was judged
First Place for Best Editorial Page,
Iowa Newspaper Association, 2018

OPINION

NATIVES OF WILTON AND DURANT

On the record with Democratic, Republican state chairs

The time has finally come to begin figuring out how to start vetting the largest presidential candidate field in history. Next week in Miami, the first Democratic presidential debate will be held over two days June 26-27.



Guest Opinion
by Derek Sawvell

There are a whopping 24 candidates, and 20 will be featured over the two-night event. Wishful thinking has me rather hopeful that, based on not being allowed on the stage and/or poor performances, we could begin

narrowing a field that I think is foolishly too large.

I felt the same in 2016 when there were 16 Republican candidates constantly battling for time on debate stages.

We are in a unique position being here in Iowa, site of the first caucuses in the nation – set for Feb. 3. Being “First in the Nation,” as the slogan says, brings presidential candidates to our backyards cycle after cycle.

Here in Durant and Wilton, we’re even more fortunate to have the state chairs of both the Iowa Republican and Democratic parties from our hometowns.

Jeff Kaufmann, a 1981 Wilton High School grad and self-proclaimed “seventh generation rural Wilton guy,” is the chair of the Iowa Republican Party. He’s worked as a professor at Muscatine Community College for more than 30 years, served as a state Representative in the Iowa House from 2005-2013 and served as president of the Wilton school board prior to that.

He’s been the state GOP chair since 2014 and has signed on to do one more term through January 2021, which will take him through the next presidential election process. He said his allegiance to current Republican U.S. Sen. Joni Ernst and the state legislature were his reasons for accepting the next term. “At the end of my term, I’ll be the longest serving chair in 100 years,” he noted.

Troy Price, the son of Russ and Noreen Price of Durant, is a 1999 DHS grad and has worked in politics throughout most of his career, having served as state political director for President Barack Obama in 2012 and on the Hillary Clinton campaign in 2016.

He was elected Chair of the state Democratic Party in July 2017 and was re-elected unanimously in December 2018. When his current stint runs out, he’ll be the longest serving Democratic chair since 1984.

Conversations with the chairs

I had the opportunity to sit down with both party chairs, in separate interviews, weeks ago to talk about the upcoming chaos of the Democratic presidential process, something Price is living through and Kaufmann knows all too well from 2016.

Price said that juggling the schedules of 24 candidates looking to canvas the state has been interesting to say the least. Two of the biggest Democratic events this year are the Hall of Fame Dinner that occurred June 9 in Cedar Rapids and the fall gala later this year, which Price said will be the biggest event. “That was the event that propelled John Kerry in 2004 and Obama in 2008. It’s an event that helps make presidents.”

Price continued, “Our job is two-fold – part welcome wagon to ensure candidates a good experience in Iowa, and also to be as fair and transparent as possible for caucus attendees and leaders.

One big change Price and the party is implementing is the addition of virtual caucuses, six events starting the Wednesday prior to the caucuses where members of the Democratic Party can take part by phone if they cannot attend their caucus event. When I last spoke to Price about a month ago, he said the many candidates were “doing well and getting out there,” and that some already had positioned strong staff on the ground.

“The first part of the year I tried to get to most of their first trips to the state or at least one for each,” Price said. “As we go forward, I’ll continue to do events with candidates. I want it to be as fair and transparent as possible. My job is no partiality. We want them all to get a fair shot.”

I asked him about the record number, are 24 too much? “There’s definitely a lot,” he said. “Our politics have gotten so angry and upside down. They’ve gotten away from what our country stands for. A lot of people are lending their voice. How many make it to the caucuses remains to be seen.”

Agreement

One area where Price and Kaufmann certainly agree is that Iowa should remain the first caucus state in the nation. “This is the last state where retail politics still exist,” said Price. “It can’t be all won and lost on TV. It’s about meeting people and building a good team.”

As a history and political professor, Kaufmann knows what the antagonists say. “Iowa doesn’t have enough diversity, it’s overwhelmingly Christian, we’re an older state; fair questions,” he said. “Iowa does not choose the president, we start the process. There are four carve-out states and Iowa is in the heartland where anyone can throw their hat in the ring.”

The next statewide events will be the New Hampshire primary Feb. 11, the Nevada caucuses Feb. 22 and the South Carolina primary Feb. 29.

“Take these four states and I’m very comfortable with diversity and geography,” added Kaufmann. “You can’t start in a large state, or you can’t go into a fifth grade classroom anywhere and say, ‘You could be president.’ Whether you like (Donald)



Jeff Kaufmann of Wilton (l) and Troy Price of Durant are chairs of the Iowa Republican and Democratic parties. This is a screen shot from their joint appearance on Iowa Public TV's "Iowa Press." Photo by Bill Tubbs

Trump or not, no one would have thought he could become president, same thing with Obama. He overcame the favorite Hillary Clinton in a place like Iowa. We have to start the nomination process in a place like this ... If we’d start in California, we’d have three or four (candidates) on either side. My biggest fear is that we won’t realize what we have until we’d lose it. And it would never come back.

“Obama and Trump are both strong advocates of Iowa being first in the nation. Trump, for all his faults, is all in on Iowa. And he didn’t win (the Iowa caucuses), he was second.”

Electoral College

There’s also been outcry around the nation with regard to eliminating the Electoral College. Spend any time with Kaufmann and you’ll hear him say that without the Electoral College, Iowa would be “flyover country.” He said, “My life would be easier if this were Utah. Boring though, too.”

Kaufmann too knows the chaos of trying to manage multiple candidates, as there were 16 trekking across the state prior to the 2016 election. “Nonstop requests. It was chaos,” he said. “Campaigns were constantly wanting fairness, and the chair before me was biased and incompetent. I had to prove to all 16 that I’d be fair. Like now with the Democrats, we had candidates from all over the spectrum. We expect a lot from our voters. We had record-breaking turnout in the 2016 caucuses. The Democrats will have that too. When you have this job you have to advocate for the people’s choice. We had to wait to see who the nominee was.”

So, simply put, why Trump?
“I started to get it when I started

seeing the crowds,” said Kaufmann.

“Ted Cruz won the caucuses by putting a lot of money into the ground game. Trump got second with little ground game. But this is a phenomenon beyond Trump. This was people wanting to be heard. Some Trump voters were for him, some were against Hillary, but some (Trump votes) were a middle finger to Washington, D.C.

“The big question of 2020 is not whether you like Trump or dislike (the Democratic candidate). It’s will people reward someone who kept their promises? Trump held his promises. If the answer is yes, Trump wins again. If the answer is no and the Democrats don’t go too far left, they win.”

Congressional vacancy

Lastly, at the time I interviewed both of our hometown chairs, it had recently been announced that Congressman Dave Loebsack (D-Iowa City) would not seek re-election for Iowa’s Second Congressional District, which includes Muscatine, Cedar and Scott counties. Kaufmann said it “changed everything,” saying now the seat could be “a toss-up.”

Price said, “It came as a surprise but understandable. He was the only Democrat for four years (from Iowa) in Congress. He’s carried the mantle for the district and state. He’s earned retirement. I’m confident we can hold this seat. I will move heaven and earth to make that happen.”

Derek Sawvell is managing editor of the affiliated Wilton-Durant Advocate News and the National Newspaper Association's 2014 outstanding young journalist in America. He can be reached at dsawvell@netwtc.net.

LETTER TO THE EDITOR

North Scott Press coverage appreciated

Editor:

Re: NSP Editorial Pages, May 8: First I want to thank you for putting two articles on women on the same page! Women in ag census and Women’s right to vote! Perfect! Thank you so much for doing that.

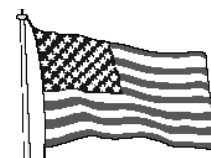
Next, I want you to know that I really appreciate what you are doing with your paper. We need our papers to keep talking the issues of our society. I am going to study the zoning issue article in today’s paper (June 19), as these are not unique

to Scott.

I also really liked that you wrote a big editorial on the minister deported (“Lay minister’s deportation shreds the meaning of family values,” Impressions, June 5). I was aware of that through my religious journals but did not realize it was being followed publicly as much. So thanks! Mostly I just want you to know your efforts are appreciated.

Bev Clark Floss

7778 Hwy F24W, Baxter, IA



The First Amendment

Congress shall make no law respecting the establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech or of the press; or the right of people peaceably to assemble and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances.

More opinions are on page 24A

OPINION

1979: North Scott Superintendent Mel Heiler announced his retirement

June 25, 1969

• Boll's General Store closed after 68 years of serving the community of Maysville. Built in 1901, it was first owned and operated by the Klindt family until 1913 when Grover and Nettie Meyer took it over and changed the name to Grover Meyer General Store. In 1945 Roland Boll and his wife Loretta took over ownership. The store became a landmark and was a gathering place to visit up with friends and neighbors.



Our Past
From the files of *The North Scott Press* compiled by Linda Tubbs

Members of Princeton Presbyterian Church began an extensive remodeling of their worship center. Total cost of the project was estimated at \$17,500 and included new pews, new stained glass windows, new storage facilities, wall treatments, carpeting and furnishings and external painting and upkeep. A professional decorator, Lois Suiter O'Malley, oversaw the project.

• Steven Jansen, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Jansen, rural Davenport, and Richard Pischke, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Pischke of Eldridge, achieved the rank of Eagle Scout. They received their awards from Scout Master Robert Wallace. Also attending the ceremony were John Miller, who had founded the troop, Eldridge mayor Leo Tombergs, and Scoutmaster Robert Wallace.

• Construction began on a \$200,000 Subway restaurant on 9th Avenue in Eldridge. Economic development coordinator Mary Anne Braden, restaurant owners Kent and Jennifer Gehrls and Butch Blanche of Valley State Bank participated in the a groundbreaking ceremony.

June 28, 1979

• North Scott superintendent Melvin Heiler announced to the school board that he would retire at the end of the 1979-1980 school year.



Mel Heiler

The board expressed appreciation to Heiler, who had first served a year as high school principal during the 1957-58 school year. In the summer of 1958 he assumed the position of superintendent where he had served for 21 years. At the same meeting, Fred Jansen was hired as supervisor of the newly formed department of transportation, buildings and grounds.

• Mary Anne Burke joined the staff of *The North Scott Press* as a reporter/photographer and advertising assistant. She was a native of Charlotte, Iowa, and a graduate of Northern Illinois University with a degree in journalism. (Mary Anne later met and married Bob Braden, and the couple farmed west of Eldridge. She has now retired from the North Scott Community School District.)

• Eldridge Cooperative manager Dwain

Swanson attended a three-day manager seminar at Lake Okoboji sponsored by Land O'Lakes Agricultural Services, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

June 22, 1994

• The North Scott softball team stood in first place in the Mississippi Athletic Conference after going 6-0 in the last week's games. Players included Christy Dalton, Jill Hyer, Lori Osterberg, Jeni Schneckloth and Angie Loesel.

• Alicia Liske, Jeremiah Costello, Andrea Dexter and Kim Havill were among the Scott County 4-H members honored by the Eastern Iowa Dairy Producers at their annual banquet.

June 24, 2004

• New playground equipment was installed at Schultz Park in Long Grove, thanks to funding and labor provided by the Long Grove Park Board and a grant from the Scott County Regional Authority. The city planned to add more equipment using an additional grant.

• The town of Dixon celebrated its 150th birthday. Festivities included a parade, a frog jumping contest, a Sheephead tournament, and other games plus a variety of good food. Ralph and Adeline Berodt and Florence Bethurum served as parade grand marshals.

• Austin Martin, son of Mike and Nancy Martin of Eldridge, became the 2004 state champion for the 8 and 9-year-olds at the State of Iowa Gymnastics Competition. He had just completed fourth grade at Edward Elementary School.

June 25, 2014

• State and federal bank regulators closed Valley Bank of Eldridge after nearly 21 years from the time it was chartered. The action was taken to "ensure that the bank had sufficient funds to protect the consumers from potential loss due to the size of outstanding debt."

• The North Scott School Board honored Superintendent Jeff Schwiebert for his years at the helm of the school district. He was moving on to a new job in Minnesota.

• The North Scott Silver Shakers qualified to compete in a national tournament in Florida. Dancers included Hannah Link, Carlie Shively, Kennady Braack, Kaeli Verbrugge, Hannah Bryant, Jenna Larson, and Alyssa Schnoor.

Co-publisher Linda Tubbs has been employed with The North Scott Press since 1974. She can be reached at ltubbs@northscottpress.com.

100 years of women's suffrage: Iowans shattered the glass ceiling

Throughout its history, Iowa has been a place where women break barriers. Time after time, Iowa women have shown if they set their minds to something, work hard and believe in themselves, they can accomplish anything.

On July 2, we celebrate the 100th anniversary of Iowans ratifying the 19th Amendment to the U.S. Constitution. It granted women the right to vote.

The most powerful tool we have as citizens is the ballot. I want my three young granddaughters to remember that women were not always afforded the same rights as men. It was a long, hard struggle to obtain an equal voice in our society. Hopefully, they can gain inspiration from the women who made it happen.

One of the country's most important leaders in the women's suffrage movement was an Iowan. Her name is Carrie Chapman Catt. She was the only female in the 1880 graduating class at Iowa State University. After spending time as a law clerk, teacher and superintendent of schools in Mason City, Catt got involved in the fight to allow women to vote.

Iowa women had already made history by that time. The first female elected to public office in the country is believed to be Julia Addington, who became superintendent of schools in Mitchell County in 1869. That same year, Arabella Mansfield became the first woman in the U.S. to pass the bar exam and become an attorney.

However, women's right to vote was still denied. In 1900, Carrie Chapman Catt was elected president of the National American Woman Suffrage Association. She developed and implemented a state-by-state suffrage strategy. Dubbed the "Winning

Plan," Catt's tireless lobbying of both congressional and state leaders eventually turned public opinion in favor of women's suffrage. President Woodrow Wilson converted to the cause in 1918, and one year later, Congress passed the 19th Amendment.

The dream of women being able to vote was finally fulfilled because determined women like Carrie Chapman Catt never gave up on their dream. There were setbacks and heartaches along the way, but she never lost sight of the goal and saw it come to fruition after 33 years of hard work.

In the fields of science, sports, politics and many others, the proverbial glass ceilings across the nation have been shattered by Iowa women. Ola Babcock Miller, Iowa's first female secretary of state, also created the Iowa State Patrol. Edna Griffin fought against the denial of service to blacks five years before Rosa Parks refused to give up her seat on a bus. Mary Beth Tinker successfully fought for students' rights to free expression. Denise Long was the first woman in history drafted by an NBA team. Mary Louise Smith was the first female elected chair of the Republican National Committee. Peggy Whitson has spent more time in space than any American.

The list goes on and on. In the past five years, Iowa women have shattered several of our state's political glass ceilings. In 2015, Joni Ernst became Iowa's first female U.S. Senator. That same year, Linda Upmeyer became our first female Speaker of the House. Last year, we elected a female governor and two females to the U.S House of Representatives for the first time.

The possibilities are endless for what women can achieve. Countless Iowa women led the way. All you have to do to follow in their footsteps is work hard, believe in yourself, and dream big.

Paul Pate is Iowa's Secretary of State and Commissioner of Elections. He can be contacted at (515) 725-2942.



Guest Opinion by Paul Pate



Quilt of Valor

Virgil Brus of Davenport, a Vietnam veteran (c), was presented a Quilt of Valor on May 18, at a gathering of family and friends. Pictured with Brus, at his left, are his daughter Michelle Brus of St. Louis, Quilts of Valor representative Terry Austin of Moline, and sister Dorothy Hieronymi of Fairfax, Va. Virgil grew up on the Brus family farm, east of Blue Grass, and is still one of the owners of that farm. He was nominated by his cousins, Don and Doris Goering of Ames, at left. Photo contributed

READERS' POLL:

Chickens in Your Neighborhood

With 30 votes counted, here is what readers said when asked if city ordinances should prohibit chickens in residential neighborhoods of area towns:

50 percent: YES

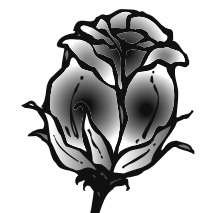
50 percent: NO

THIS WEEK'S POLL:

Fitness Center

Are the City of Eldridge, the North Scott School District and the Scott County Family Y moving in the right direction for a new YMCA Fitness Center for North Scott?

Vote at www.northscottpress.com. Results will be published next week.



Roses, please ...

Readers are invited to submit short editorial tributes, or "roses," to lift up friends and neighbors who are taking the extra step to help others and make our communities better. Submit your "roses" to: North Scott Press, P.O. Box 200, Eldridge, IA 52748, or e-mail: btubbs@northscottpress.com.

50th ANNIVERSARY 1968-2018

PAGES FROM THE PAST • 50 YEARS AGO

NSP

Dixon - Donahue - Eldridge - Long Grove - Maysville - McCausland - Mt. Joy - Park View - Princeton - Ridgeview

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 25, 1969 VOLUME 2 NUMBER 22

The North Scott Press

WELCOME 383 NEW SUBSCRIBERS

Your New Weekly NEWSpaper Serving The Northern Scott County Community-Area



EAGLE SCOUT RANK PRESENTED TO ELDRIDGE BOYS

Two boys from Eldridge Explorer Post 13 were presented rank of Eagle Scout at ceremonies at the North Scott Junior-Senior High School last Monday evening, June 16. The boys, Steven Jansen and Richard Pischke are pictured with their parents and Reggie Knight,

Districte Executive of the Illowa Boy Scout Council who made the presentations. From the left are Mr. and Mrs. Robert Pischke, Richard, Mr. Knight, Steven and Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Jansen. PRESS PHOTO

Highest Award To Eldridge Scouts

Steven Jansen and Richard Pischke, members of Eldridge Explorer Post 13 were presented their Eagle Rank at ceremonies held June 16. Making the presentation was Reggie Knight, District Executive for the Illowa Boy Scout Council. Also participating in the program were Richard Mardis, Post Advisor.

Bob Wallace, president of Explorer Post 13; Arno Schaff, Committee Chairman of Troop 13; John Miller, founder of Eldridge Scouting; Leo Tombergs; Mayor of Eldridge; and Robert Wallace, Scoutmaster of Troop 13 also took part in the program.

Steven Jansen, 15, is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Jansen, R.R. #3, Davenport. He will be a junior at North Scott High School where he has participated in

football, wrestling, track and baseball. Steve is a confirmed member of Faith Lutheran Church, Eldridge. He has two younger brothers, Jeffrey and James. Steve has been a Cub Scout, Boy Scout and an Explorer, all with Eldridge Scouting Units.

Scouting started for Dick Pischke as a Cub Scout eight years ago. He has now earned the rank of Eagle. Dick will be a senior at North Scott High School where he participated in football, track, wrestling and baseball.

Outdoor activities are his favorites also with his hobby of coin collecting. Dick is the Senior Class President and was selected as a delegate to this years Boys State. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert V. Pischke, Eldridge, and has a brother John and a sister, Jane.

Jaycees Release Results Of Community Opinion Survey

On April 20, 1969, the Eldridge Jaycees organized and ran a community attitude and opinion survey. The purpose of the survey was to determine as accurately as possible the attitudes and opinions of the people of Eldridge toward certain governmental activities, business activities and problem area, 16 Jaycees took part in the survey; Every home in Eldridge was contacted, and 252 fully cooperated and their opinions were recorded.

The results have been analyzed, and generally people interviewed had definite opinions!

A very large percentage indicated that more recreational opportunities are needed for all ages; and over 70% indicated specifically in the open-end Questions that a swimming pool is needed.

Also, in the open-end Questions, a large percentage indicated they were dissatisfied with

the storm sewer system, the water, the sidewalks, the maintenance and cleaning of streets, the telephone service, and the cost of electricity. Also a large percentage indicated a need for door to door mail delivery; and 59.4% indicated a need for a public rest room in the business district.

Most people were very satisfied with the educational facilities and staff.

And app. 35% indicated a need for more job opportunities for all ages.

The mayor and the city council have indicated that the results of this survey will be used in determining the future growth and development of Eldridge. This is a comprehensive survey and the results will be available at the town office, or can be obtained from any Jaycee member. The Jaycees would like to thank the North Scott Press for the excellent publicity and cooperation.

Announce Chairmen Of Committees

ELDRIDGE -- June, 1971 will be here before we know it! The Eldridge Centennial is in the

Room For Readers

ELDRIDGE -- There is still time to join the Scott County Library Summer Reading Program. Inquire at the library in Eldridge, or stations at Princeton, LeClaire, Buffalo, Blue Grass, Walcott, Durant, New Liberty, Parkview or the Bookmobile.

12 boys and girls are participating in the program now, and will be receiving a President Button when they finish reading 19 books, so join the others and wear a button, too.

process of being planned for that time. Committees have been formed and have started working on it. There have been several group meetings, and following is a list of the various committees: SOUVENIRS --Lester and Betty Kay, Wayne and Norma Ernst; COUNTRY STORE -- Ione Schneckloth and Jeanette Keppy;

Correspondent In Hospital

DIXON--Mrs. Edna Spies, Dixon correspondent for the North Scott Press, is in DeWitt Community Hospital. She was admitted for tests and observation.

Cards and letters can reach her at room 153.

CONTESTS -- Allen and Joanne Hamann; FIRST KICK-OFF DINNER - Dr. and Jean Lagoni; GAMES - (childs) Francis and Leone Feldpausch, (adult) - Jim and Joyce Fowler; HORSHOW - Maurice (Mose) Robbins; FIRST AID STATION - Dr. and Jean Lagoni; ANTIQUE PHOTO DISPLAY - Dan and Barb Elmegreen FINANCE COMMITTEE - Barry Braack, chairman, and Earl Oelrich, assistant; BEARD COMMITTEE - Dick and Ella Patzer; COSTUMES COMMITTEE -Gail Pries; PUBLICITY -Janet Bowman and Lynda Dirks; PRIZES AND AWARDS - Ray and Melba Porter; PARADE - Committees

(Continued on Page 2)

List NS Semester Honor Students

NORTH SCOTT- The honor roll for the second semester has been released by the North Scott Community Junior-Senior High School office.

Achieving the "A" honor roll with an average of 3.50 to 4.00 for the entire semester are: Seniors- David Dahlin, Marilyn DeSchepper, Mary Elmegreen, Pat Engle, Diane Gries, Mary Kay, Sandra Kirby, Connie Kohler, Kent Kroeger, Karen LeVlen, Larry Litscher, Emilie Noel, Barb Oerman, Harold Paustian, Eric Pierson, Elaine Portz, Michael Robbins, Laurel Rochau, Vickie Shumaker, Debbie Smith, Julie Stollenberg, David Tague, Susan Tulk, Ron Wallace and Bonnie Wulf; Juniors-Marcia Acord, Linda Brotherton, Paulette Engle, Edith Copley, Julia Keller, Susan

Kuehl, Robert Peterson, Teresa Pewe, Jennifer Rock, Nancy Woodford.

Sophomores-Richard Ankney, Joanne Dumar, Norman Freund, Jollie Higgins, Steve Jansen, Kristy Lage, Joan Mahoney, Ardyce Marsh, Sally Mickelson, Nina Mohr, Susan Shaw and Marilyn Suiter; Freshman-Greg Beuse, Tom Coburn, Dale Fischer, Audrey Garrett, Michele Gibson, Cindy Hinrichs, Barbara Kay, Michele Maiden, Kathleen Moore, Rahn Randolph and Barbara Walker.

Eighth grade-David Boeding, Colleen Brophy, Kevin Cole, Cheryl Dengler, Leonard Dierck, Patricia Dumar, Vivian Helble, Sharon Jugenmer, Mark Petersen, John Robertson, Beverly Schultz, Sandra Schwarz, Robert Suiter and Debra Wil-

ford; Seventh grade- Tim Baughman, Greg Belsker, John Bowers, Rose Carstenson, Teresa Decker, Gina DeWulf, Nancy Golvinghorst, Diane Hacker, Nanette Harbeck, Steven Judge, Marybeth Lahann, Gary Maiden, LuAnn Peters, Patti Pewe and Donna Tulk.

On the "B" honor roll with an average of 3.00 to 3.49 for the same period were: Seniors-Gail Anderson, Shelley Becker, Candy Burch, Brenda Cole, Marjorie Diercks, Susan Frye, Craig Gibson, Barbara Goetz, Beverly Grell, Jim Hamann, Darlene Hoos, Margaret Keller, Shelley Drieter, Janet Kundel, Beverly Lineburg, Patricia Litscher, Brian Looney, Mary Noel, Mary Quinn, Bill Stamer and Carol Stanlake; Juniors - Sharon Anderson,

Elizabeth Barnet, Robert Bostrom, Lee Hamann, Vicki Kruse William Kuhl, David Rock, Janice Schulz, Judith Shannon and Susan Spies.

Sophomores-Paul Anderson, Randy Billups, Irene DeWulf, John Dierckx, Suzanne Dittmer, Paul Efav, Twyla Gettert, Jon Gries, Peggy Harloff, Brian Murphy, Rick Oelrich, Tom Petersen, Kevin Quinn and Ron Tuftee; Freshman-James Anderson, Louise Auliff, Denise Baughman, Karen Boege, Candy Bott, Marianne Bowers, Charles Cahill, Terry DeBakers, Sandra Diercks, Frank Ehrecke, Debbie Esbaum, Sharon Faur, Roberta Fish, Colleen Gradin, Lora Gries, Janice Gruenhagen, Linda Hardy, Stewart Hellman, Lorrie Horstmann, Kent Kraft,

Peter Lagoni, Susan Lousseart, Margaret Marsh, Lonnie McFate, Martin Mirfield, Brenda Olsen, Michael Peeters, Kathleen Schafer, Honda Schroeder, Lawrence Schroeder, Nancy Shannon and Carolyn Smith.

Eighth grade -Deborah Carrier, Chris Ehricke, Kathleen Fowler, Susan Gecsey, Fred Green, Richard Hamilton, John Harbeck, Dennis Hoffman, John Houseman, Kevin Jenkins, Linda Kirby, Dianne Kluever, Karen Lage, Jeff Lamont, Lisa Litscher, Robert Oster, Kathy Shreves, Richard Siefers and Patricia Walker; Seventh grade Debra Boege, Jane Curry, Mary Ann Dierckx, Barbara Dunaway, Cynthia Garrett, Nina Gesell, Dawn Gradin, Mary Keller, Gayla Kellogg, Janet Vollbeer, Constance Winfield and Ann Yost.

This Page Sponsored by:

If you would like to sponsor a future "Page From the Past" for \$125, please call us at (563) 285-8111.



SIERK ORTHODONTICS

227 E. LeClaire Rd., Eldridge, IA • (563) 285-8075 1918 Middle Rd., Bettendorf, IA • (563) 359-8211 www.sierkorthodontics.com

NSP CLASSIFIED ADS

Two easy ways to place your ad!

- Call us at 563-285-8111
- Visit www.northscottpress.com

Automotive

2013 DODGE AVENGER 54,600 mi. \$8,250 OBO. 563-370-6750. 24-WD

2008 CHEVY HHR: red, 101,682 miles. New battery 2018, new tires 2016. In Eldridge. \$4,500. 563-676-0058. 14-WD

1967 CHEVY IMPALA 2 dr., all original car w/ 44,890 miles. 283 w 125 powerglide tran. No rust, runs beautifully, air shocks for smooth ride. Original wheels and hubcaps included. \$24,999. Serious inquiries only. No PayPal. 563-210-3074. 34-WD

INTRODUCING OUR NEW AND IMPROVED WHEEL DEAL! Run your ad for only \$35 until it sells - in not 1 - not 2 - BUT 3 PAPERS! For the low, low price of \$35, we'll run your classified ad for a car or truck in The North Scott Press, The Wilton-Durant Advocate News, and The Eastern Iowa Bizzzy Bee until you sell it! Some restrictions apply. Call for more information. (563) 285-8111.

Boats and Motors

16 FT. LUND aluminum V-hull boat with Shore Lander trailer. 15 HP Evinrude tiller motor, manual start.

3 seats, rated 5 people. Model Lund S-16 Big Lakes. Good condition. \$1,300. Call or text 563-370-8618. 26-3xf

Business Services

TOP NOTCH PLUMBING SERVICE 563-320-0114. eow-tfn

Child Care

IN HOME CHILD CARE HAS 2 FULL-TIME OPENINGS IN DAVENPORT! Ages 6 weeks and up, lots of TLC, fenced in back yard, and close to parks. Centrally located behind Williams Intermediate off of Division St. 15 years' experience! Contact 563-210-6368. 23-3x

Employment

WEEKEND COOK NEEDED: Will train. Hours Saturday and Sunday 5:30 a.m. - 1 p.m., with the possibility of more hours thru the week waiting tables/bartending. Must be 18 or older. Please stop in to complete an application. Apply at Argo Corners, 21920 240th Ave., LeClaire, IA. 24-3x

Facility Rentals

DAVENPORT IZAAK WALTON LEAGUE will rent its hall for parties, receptions, weddings, graduations, bowling banquets, etc. 8402 N. Harrison St., Davenport (Mt. Joy), Iowa. Contact Mike at 563-271-2109 or the club at 563-391-5200. TFN.

Garage Sales

LARGE YARD SALE ON KUHLE FARM: 1850 S. 1st St., Eldridge (1 mile south of NSHS). Friday, June 28, 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., Saturday, June 29, 8 a.m. - noon. Household, garden, Avon collectibles and much more! 25-2x

Lawn and Garden

30 TON FOREST KING "Menards" Log splitter. \$800. Used only for one tree. Like new condition. Please call 563-508-1300 after 5 p.m. 26-2x

SCHNECKLOTH STUMP REMOVAL Free quotes, fully insured. Call 563-340-3281 or visit our website at www.stumpremovalquads.com. 10-TFN

Miscellaneous Items

FREE! - Personal classified ads for items under \$100 in The NSP. Great readership! 20 words or less. Price must appear in ad. One item per ad. One insertion. One free ad per month. Mail in, fax in or walk in

(no phone-ins, please). Deadline: Monday 10:30 a.m. for Wednesday issue. The North Scott Press, 214 N. 2nd St., Eldridge, IA 52748. Fax (563) 285-8114. 38-TFN

BUYING? SELLING? See and use Eastern Iowa's biggest marketplace every week - The Eastern Iowa Bizzzy Bee, 60,000 readers in six counties. Call (563) 285-8111 for information.

Motorcycles

2000 HARLEY MILLENNIUM EDITION ROAD KING Approximately 36,500 mi. New Harley battery 3/2019, all fluids serviced 3/2019, new Harley mirrors, whitewall tires with twisted spokes, windshield and other accessories available. Jade green, with black seat and black leather saddlebags. \$7,000 OBO. 563-940-6897. 24-WD

2002 HONDA SHADOW 600 cc, great condition, 9,500 miles, red, comes with saddlebags. Call 563-340-0633. 24-WD

Notices

NOTICE: Placing your classified ads in The North Scott Press and Bizzzy Bee is fast and easy with our website, www.northscottpress.com. Click "classifieds"; then "place an ad." Type your ad copy and submit with credit card payment in one easy step.

ATTENTION READERS! The North Scott Press is concerned that none of its subscribers and readers be victimized by any advertising placed on these pages. Yet there is no way we can check the validity of offers or promises made by these advertisers, many of whom are located in distant places. We could ourselves be liable of discrimination if we refuse to accept this advertising. Please exercise common sense in responding to certain ads. If you make a phone call and are asked to send money for more information or a product, recognize that you may be disappointed in what you receive compared to what you have paid. (Usually you can get your money back if you act promptly). Remember the adage, "If it sounds too good to be true, it probably is."

Rentals

FOR RENT IN ELDRIDGE: 2 bedroom apartment. \$650/month. Recently updated. Deposit required, month to month lease. Pay own utilities. No

smoking. No pets. Call 563-570-7907 or 563-271-9150. 20-TFN

QUIET, WELL MAINTAINED 2 BR CONDO WITH GARAGE: All appliances plus washer/dryer hookups. Excellent condition in great Eldridge location. No smoking, no pets. \$725/mo. plus security deposit. 1 year lease. Call 563-285-8830. 15-TFN

MOVE-IN SPECIAL: \$200 off first month's rent. A must see apartment in Walcott! 2 BR, \$580/mo. CAC, appliances, laundry, wall to wall carpet and off street parking. No pets. Extremely clean, quiet and well managed. Call 563-320-4592. 13-3x

Storage Space

AFFORDABLE MINI-STORAGE in Northern Scott Co. has various storage options for rent. Indoor units are 10' W by 19'-26' L. Rates start at \$62/month. Outdoor parking spots are \$30/month. Storage is secured by fence with management on-site. Call 563-579-4896 to rent. 26-tfn

THINKING OF SELLING?
Do you need more space or are you downsizing? Licensed in IA and IL. Specializing in residential, farm and investment properties, and an accredited Senior Real Estate Specialist.



Stan Goodyear, CFP, CPA, Realtor
stangoodyear@ruhlhomes.com
Davenport, Iowa
563-370-8990

Ruhl & Ruhl REALTORS

Customer Service/Relationship Manager

Our locally-owned independent insurance agency is looking to hire a Customer Service/Relationship Manager. If you're a team player with great verbal and written communication skills we want to talk to you!

We offer a competitive compensation plan and 401K.

Send your resume to seth@porterinsuranceinc.com or drop it off at our office by July 12, 2019.




PORTER INSURANCE AGENCY
102 N. 1st Street, Eldridge, Iowa 52748



Advertise your Garage Sale and reach a HUGE audience for \$18 in The NSP.

Call us at (563) 285-8111 or order at www.northscottpress.com.



Classified Advertising Rates Effective April 1, 2018
replacing rates from April 1, 2001

SERVICES

First Insertion

40-word ad \$15.00
Extra words..... 25¢/word

Three-time Special (No Refunds)

40-word ad \$30
Extra words..... 25¢/word/week

Extra Insertions*

40-word ad \$12
Extra words..... 20¢/word

North Scott Press of Bizzzy Bee - any combination of the two, on the same or consecutive weeks.

Garage Sales

40-word ad \$18.00
Extra words..... 25¢/word

After Garage Sale Ad

40-words..... \$8
Extra words..... 20¢/word
Advertise items not sold. Ad must run the first week after your garage sale. This price is available only if you advertised your garage sale with us!

Wheel Deal (No Refunds)

40-word ad \$35
For private party car/truck sales only. Ad runs in North Scott Press, Wilton-Durant Advocate News or Bizzzy Bee until car sells. Ad must include price. Price may be reduced but not increased. Some restrictions apply. Call or stop at our office for details.

Terms: Cash in advance

DEADLINES


Bizzzy Bee Thursday, 11:00 a.m.
17,000 family circulation in Scott, Clinton, Cedar, Jackson and Jones counties.

North Scott Press Monday, 10:30 a.m.
14,000 readers in greater rural Scott County.

BIG READERSHIP! LOW PRICE!
Call (563) 285-8111 to place your ads or place online at www.northscottpress.com




NEW LISTING



3280 290th Street • New Liberty

Hard to find on paved road 1/4 mile from Girl Scout camp, 4 bedroom lovingly maintained home. Large eat-in updated country kitchen, main floor master and main floor laundry. Replacement windows, roof replaced in 2016. Lovingly cared for home. Call today for your private showing.



Mel Foster Co. Real Estate Spouses Selling Houses
Bob & Candy Reaves
563-210-2394 563-529-5217

ESTATE SALE

200 S. 5th Street, Eldridge, IA
Thursday, June 27th 9am to 5pm
Friday, June 28th 9am to 5pm
Saturday, June 29th 9am to 1pm

Walnut dining room suite, Wrought iron & glass Breakfast set, King size bed like new, Walnut chest of drawers, Cedar chest, Indian brass table, Lamps, Vintage red sofa, Vintage arm chairs & light fixtures, Poker table, Plush arm chairs, Other contemporary furniture, Service for 12 dinner service, Patio Furniture, Mahogany drop front secretary, Leather arm chair, Child Wicker baby buggy, Service for 12 silverplate flatware, Bar glasses, Trundle bed, Vintage Underwood typewriter, Selection of S.S. cookware, Table top electric grill, Signed Glasses pertaining to the 1936 Centennial Varsity Squad, Plus many other items...

Sale by Jean, 563-370-6291
Photo gallery: scottyshighlandtrading.com

Office Assistant

The Wilton-Durant Advocate News is looking for the right office assistant to join our team which is seeking to engage with our readers and make a positive difference in and for our communities. This is a full-time position that includes customer service for subscriptions, classified advertising and the processing of news. Keyboarding skills and familiarity with Word and Excel Spreadsheet needed for general office work.

The ideal candidate would have, or be willing to learn skills, to:

- 1) Assist editor with stories and photos;
- 2) Assist ad manager with sales, accurate information and layout and design for customers' ads; and
- 3) Learn to post content on our website.

We like to have fun, and a positive attitude is part of the job. Familiarity with PhotoShop, Indesign and Adobe Acrobat needed or can be taught.

Send résumé with references to: Derek Sawvell, managing editor, P.O. Box 40, Wilton, IA 52778; or dsawvell@netwtc.net.

Wilton - Durant
Advocate News



Full-Time Qualified Intellectual Disabilities Professional (QIDP)

This position is primarily day hours M-F with limited weekends; rotating on-call duties as needed. Imagine the Possibilities offers competitive wages, flexible schedule, casual dress code and excellent benefits package that includes:

- Health insurance coverage options
- Dental
- Vision
- Met life supplemental insurance
- Flex spending
- Generous PTO package with monthly payout option
- 401K match

\$500 Sign on bonus at 6 months and \$500 at 1 year

Requirements: Qualifying Bachelor's Degree required
If you want to work in a fun and casual environment where you can make a difference in the lives of others every day, please contact us to schedule your interview!

For more information contact:
Amanda Scharff, Director of ICF/ID Services-Eastern Region
Office: 563.652.5252 x1110
Email: ascharff@imagineia.org
108 East Industrial St
DeWitt, Iowa 52742
To Apply Online:
Imagineia.org and click "join our team"

LEGAL NOTICES

Public Notices are democracy insurance, protecting your right to know.

Public Notice

IN THE IOWA DISTRICT COURT OF SCOTT COUNTY
EQUITY NO: EQCE131555
ORIGINAL NOTICE FOR PUBLICATION

Lakeview Loan Servicing, LLC Plaintiff,
vs.
Joseph D Peterson; Sharon D Peterson; Parties in Possession; Jersey Meadows Apartments; Bank of America, N.A.; Capital One Bank (USA), N.A., et al.
Defendants

You are notified that a petition has been filed in the office of this court naming you as a defendant in this action. The petition was filed on April 17, 2019, and prays for foreclosure of Plaintiffs Mortgage in favor of the Plaintiff on the property described in this notice and judgment for the unpaid principal amount of \$118,697.16, with 4.125% per annum interest thereon from October 1, 2018, together with late charges, advances and the costs of the action including (but not limited to) title costs and reasonable attorney's fees, as well as a request that said sums be declared a lien upon the following described premises from November 23, 2015, located in Scott county, Iowa:

LOT 9 OF JOHN AHRENS SUBDIVISION, BEING A REPLAT OF LOTS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 AND 18 IN BLOCK 14 OF STURDEVANT'S SECOND ADDITION TO THE CITY OF DAVENPORT, SCOTT COUNTY, IOWA.

Also Known As:
 LOT 9 OF JOHN AHRENS SUBDIVISION, BEING A REPLAT OF LOTS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 AND 18 IN BLOCK 14 OF STURDEVANT'S SECOND ADDITION TO THE CITY OF DAVENPORT, SCOTT COUNTY, IOWA, commonly known as 1325 West 13th Street, Davenport, IA 52804 (the "Property")

The petition further prays that the Mortgage on the above described real estate be foreclosed, that a special execution issue for the sale of as much of the mortgaged premises as is necessary to satisfy the judgment and for other relief as the Court deems just and equitable. For further details, please review the petition on file in the clerk's office. The Plaintiffs attorney is Emily Bartekoske, of SouthLaw, P.C.; whose address is 1401 50th Street, Suite 100, West Des Moines, IA 50266.

NOTICE

The plaintiff has elected foreclosure without redemption. This means that the sale of the mortgaged property will occur promptly after entry of judgment unless you file a written demand with the court to delay the sale. If you file a written demand, the sale will be delayed until twelve months (or six months if the petition includes a waiver of deficiency judgment) from the entry of judgment if the mortgaged property is your residence and is a one-family or two-family dwelling or until two months from entry of judgment if the mortgaged property is not your residence or is your residence but not a one-family or two-family dwelling. You will have no right of redemption after the sale. The purchaser at the sale will be entitled to immediate possession of the mortgaged property. You may purchase at the sale.

You must serve a motion or answer on or before 17th day of July, 2019, and within a reasonable time thereafter, you must file your motion or answer with the Clerk of Court for Scott County, at the county courthouse in Davenport, Iowa. If you fail to respond, judgment by default may be rendered against you for the relief demanded in the petition.

If you require the assistance of auxiliary aids or services to participate in a court action because of a disability, immediately call your District ADA Coordinator at 563-326-8783. If you are hearing impaired, call Relay Iowa TTY at 1-800-735-2942.

This case has been filed in a county that utilizes electronic filing. You may find more information and general rules governing electronic filing in Iowa Court Rules Chapter 16. You may find information concerning protection of personal information in court filings in Iowa Court Rules Chapter 16, Division VI.

By:
CLERK OF THE ABOVE COURT
Scott County Courthouse
400 West 4th Street,
Davenport, IA 52801

IMPORTANT:

YOU ARE ADVISED TO SEEK LEGAL ADVICE AT ONCE TO PROTECT YOUR INTERESTS.

Public Notice

IN THE IOWA DISTRICT COURT OF SCOTT COUNTY
EQUITY NO: EQCE131622
ORIGINAL NOTICE FOR PUBLICATION

Broker Solutions, Inc. dba New American Funding Plaintiff,
vs.
Alex E Nelson; Parties in Possession; Unknown spouse, if any, of Alex E. Nelson, et al.
Defendants.

You are notified that a petition has been filed in the office of this court naming you as a defendant in this action. The petition was filed on May 7, 2019, and prays for foreclosure of Plaintiffs Mortgage in favor of the Plaintiff on the property described in this notice and judgment for the unpaid principal amount of \$139,141.10, with 4.25% per annum interest thereon from November 1, 2018, together with late charges, advances and the costs of the action including (but not limited to) title costs and reasonable attorney's fees, as well as a request that said sums be declared a lien upon the following described premises from January 26, 2018, located in Scott county, Iowa:

Lot 6 in Sheffield Square Third Addition to the City of Davenport, Scott County, Iowa, commonly known as 5335 N Thornwood Ave, Davenport, IA 52806 (the "Property")

The petition further prays that the Mortgage on the above described real estate be foreclosed, that a special execution issue for the sale of as much of the mortgaged premises as is necessary to satisfy the judgment and for other relief as the Court deems just and equitable. For further details, please review the petition on file in the clerk's office. The Plaintiffs attorney is Emily Bartekoske, of SouthLaw, P.C.; whose address is 1401 50th Street, Suite 100, West Des Moines, IA 50266.

NOTICE

The plaintiff has elected foreclosure without redemption. This means that the sale of the mortgaged property will occur promptly after entry of judgment unless you file a written demand with the court to delay the sale. If you file a written demand, the sale will be delayed until twelve months (or six months if the petition includes a waiver of deficiency judgment) from the entry of judgment if the mortgaged property is your residence and is a one-family or two-family dwelling or until two months from entry of judgment if the mortgaged property is not your residence or is your residence but not a one-family or two-family dwelling. You will have no right of redemption after the sale. The purchaser at the sale will be entitled to immediate possession of the mortgaged property. You

may purchase at the sale.

You must serve a motion or answer on or before 17th day of July, 2019, and within a reasonable time thereafter, you must file your motion or answer with the Clerk of Court for Scott County, at the county courthouse in Davenport, Iowa. If you fail to respond, judgment by default may be rendered against you for the relief demanded in the petition.

If you require the assistance of auxiliary aids or services to participate in a court action because of a disability, immediately call your District ADA Coordinator at 563-326-8783. If you are hearing impaired, call Relay Iowa TTY at 1-800-735-2942.

This case has been filed in a county that utilizes electronic filing. You may find more information and general rules governing electronic filing in Iowa Court Rules Chapter 16. You may find information concerning protection of personal information in court filings in Iowa Court Rules Chapter 16, Division VI.

By:
CLERK OF THE ABOVE COURT
Scott County Courthouse
400 West 4th Street,
Davenport, IA 52801

IMPORTANT:

YOU ARE ADVISED TO SEEK LEGAL ADVICE AT ONCE TO PROTECT YOUR INTERESTS.

Probate

THE IOWA DISTRICT COURT OF SCOTT COUNTY
Probate No. ESPR078911
NOTICE OF PROBATE OF WILL, OF APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTOR, AND NOTICE TO CREDITORS

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE OF Raymond Cheely, Deceased.

To All Persons Interested in the Estate of Raymond Cheely, Deceased, who died on or about May 25, 2019:

You are hereby notified that on June 10, 2019, the last will and testament of Raymond Cheely, deceased, bearing date of March 22, 2019, was admitted to probate in the above named court and that Rick Cheely was appointed executor of the estate. Any action to set aside the will must be brought in the district court of said county within the later to occur of four months from the date of the second publication of this notice or one month from the date of mailing of this notice to all heirs of the decedent and devisees under the will whose identities are reasonably ascertainable, or thereafter be forever barred.

Notice is further given that all persons indebted to the estate are requested to make immediate payment to the undersigned, and creditors having claims against the estate shall file them with the clerk of the above named district court, as provided by law, duly authenticated, for allowance, and unless so filed by the later to occur of four months from the date of the second publication of this notice or one month from the date of mailing of this notice (unless otherwise allowed or paid) a claim is thereafter forever barred.

Dated June 10, 2019.

Rick Cheely
Executor of estate
22045 250th St.
Eldridge, IA 52748

Paul J. Bieber
Attorney for executor
Gomez May LLP
2322 E. Kimberly Rd., Ste. 120W
Davenport, IA 52807
563-359-3591
bieberp@gomezmaylaw.com
 Date of second publication
 26th day of June, 2019

Probate

THE IOWA DISTRICT COURT OF SCOTT COUNTY
Probate No. ESPR078917
NOTICE OF PROBATE OF WILL, OF APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTOR, AND NOTICE TO CREDITORS

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE OF Betty J. Noll, Deceased.

To All Persons Interested in the Estate of Betty J. Noll, Deceased, who died on or about June 6, 2019:

You are hereby notified that on June 14, 2019, the last will and testament of Betty J. Noll, deceased, bearing date of August 25, 2003, was admitted to probate in the above named court and that David Noll was appointed executor of the estate. Any action to set aside the will must be brought in the district court of said county within the later to occur of four months from the date of the second publication of this notice or one month from the date of mailing of this notice to all heirs of the decedent and devisees under the will whose identities are reasonably ascertainable, or thereafter be forever barred.

Notice is further given that all persons indebted to the estate are requested to make immediate payment to the undersigned, and creditors having claims against the estate shall file them with the clerk of the above named district court, as provided by law, duly authenticated, for allowance, and unless so filed by the later to occur of four months from the second

publication of this notice or one month from the date of mailing of this notice (unless otherwise allowed or paid) a claim is thereafter forever barred.

Dated June 17, 2019.

David Noll
Executor of estate
92 Wild West Drive
LeClaire, IA 52753
Address

Daniel J. Condon, ICIS#: 1000
Attorney for executor
Condon & Condon
310 9th Street
PO Box 227
DeWitt, IA 52742
Address

Date of second publication
 26th day of June, 2019

Public Notice

Notice of Lien Disposition of personal goods for non-payment of rent stored at: Peoples Mini Storage - 575 East 53rd St. - Davenport, IA, 52807.

Unit B-21 - Rico McNeal - Last known address - 5901 Elmore - Apt. J-2 - Davenport, IA 52807
 This unit contains: A Mini-Fridge, Microwave, and plastic bags w/clothes.

This unit will be disposed of on Monday July 15, 2019, after 8:00 a.m. at the local landfill to satisfy our lien as per the rules of the State of Iowa Code.

Thank you for supporting North Scott Press advertisers!

Who ya gonna CALL?

ARBORIST/TREE SERVICE

DAVEY
 Tree, Shrub & Lawn Care

- Tree Pruning & Removal
- Deep-Root Fertilization
- Insect & Disease Control
- Certified Arborists

563-355-0701
www.davey.com

The North Scott Press Business & Professional Services Directory!

AUTO SINCE 1971

STEVE'S AUTO SALES

- SALES • SERVICE
- BODY REPAIR • TOWING

McCausland 225-2030

CLEANING SERVICE

Experience • Quality • Trust

Residential, Business, New Construction

JRD Professional Cleaning
563-528-3488
 Jessica Rachael - Owner
JRDProfessionalServices@gmail.com
 -Insured-

CLOCK REPAIR

GERMAN TRAINED SERVICE SPECIALIST

EPKES CLOCK REPAIR

563-285-6086

All makes and models
 Mon., Wed. & Fri. 9 a.m. - 5 p.m.
 118 W. Franklin St.
 Eldridge, IA
epkesclockrepair.com

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

QUINN electric

- RESIDENTIAL
- COMMERCIAL
- INDUSTRIAL

(563) 285-4530

PAINTING

FreshCoat Painting LLC

Mila D. Duncan
 Painting & Decorating
 Over 20 years experience

563-265-7884
 Walcott, Iowa

MUSIC

Enriching. Empowering. Enjoyable.

Music for Young Children® (MYC) classes motivate and empower parents and children, nurturing family bonds and delivering valuable and thoroughly enjoyable co-learning experiences. Since 1980, MYC has remained one of the world's leading music-learning systems.

Lynn Kroeger
Piano Studio
lkroeger@mchsi.com
 563.285.8421

PAINTING

McClung Painting & Wall Covering

Commercial
 Residential

Kelly McClung, owner
563-349-4333

PEST CONTROL

PREMIER PEST MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.

Environmentally Safe,
 Thavenet Family
 Owned & Operated
 190 E. LeClaire Road • Eldridge
563-285-5911

PIANO REPAIR

MARCEAU PIANO SERVICE

Tuning Repairs Rebuilding

563-370-7733

Brian Marceau
Piano Technician
marceau@mchsi.com

UPS SERVICE

Shipping and Package Dropoff

ups

Commercial Printers
 316 N. 2nd St.
 Eldridge
 285-6968
 Mon-Fri 8-5

PLUMBING

Lindle Plumbing, Inc.

REPAIRS & REMODELS

Water Heaters
 Faucets - Toilets
 Sewer & Water Services
 Commercial & Residential
 Emergency Service 24/7

JIM LINDLE
563-349-3378

AMERICAN WINDOW CLEANING

VOTED #1 - LOCALS LOVE US LAST 5 YEARS!

- Gutter Cleaning
- Window Cleaning
- House Washing

563-210-2008

STUMP REMOVAL

SCHNECKLOTH STUMP REMOVAL

Tired of mowing around that unsightly stump?
 Call for a free quote!

563-340-3281
www.stumpremovalquandities.com

Effective and Economical!

Call Jeff or Theresa at 563-285-8111 for rate information!

YOUR BUSINESS

Advertise here and get your ad online for FREE!

Call us at **563-285-8111**

LEGAL NOTICES

Public Notices are democracy insurance, protecting your right to know.

Scott County Board of Supervisors

June 11, 2019, 8:00 a.m.

The Board of Supervisors met as a committee of the whole and pursuant to adjournment with Croken, Maxwell, Beck and Knobbe present. Supervisor Kinzer was absent.

Moved by Maxwell, seconded by Beck at 10:30 a.m. a motion to adjourn. All Ayes.

**Tony Knobbe, Chair of the Board
Scott County Board of Supervisors**

**ATTEST: Roxanna Moritz
Scott County Auditor**

An expanded version of the minutes is available on the Scott County website at: <https://www.scottcountyiowa.com/auditor/board-minutes>.

Scott County Board of Supervisors

June 13, 2019, 5:00 p.m.

The Board of Supervisors met pursuant to adjournment with Croken, Kinzer, Maxwell and Beck present. Chairman Knobbe was absent. The Board recited the Pledge of Allegiance.

Moved by Kinzer, seconded by Croken to approve the minutes of the May 28, 2019 Committee of the Whole Meeting and the minutes of the May 30, 2019 Regular Board Meeting. All Ayes.

Supervisor Kinzer noted that Chairman Knobbe was absent due to a prior commitment.

Moved by Kinzer, seconded by Croken to open a public hearing relative to the vacation of Lot 1 of Fullers First Addition in Blue Grass Township. All Ayes.

No one from the public spoke.
Kinzer apologized for not attending the Committee of the Whole Meeting due to a job commitment. He said he knew this lot and did not see any problem with this plan.

Moved by Kinzer, seconded by Croken to close the public hearing. All Ayes.

Moved by Kinzer, seconded by Croken to open a public hearing relative to plans and specifications for the Administrative Center window replacement and exterior cladding project. All Ayes.

No one from the public spoke.

Tammy Speidel, Facility and Support Services Director, showed different color and layout options available.

Supervisors discussed the various options. Beck said the consensus is to go with option one.

Moved by Kinzer, seconded by Croken to close the public hearing. All Ayes.

Moved by Maxwell, seconded by Croken to suspend the rules and waive the second and third reading of an ordinance placing a stop sign in Blue Grass Township on 112th Avenue and 140th Street Place. All Ayes.

Moved by Maxwell, seconded by Croken to approve the first and final reading of an ordinance to amend Chapter 13, Sec. 13-47A-2aa of the Scott County Code relative to placement of a stop sign on Scott County Secondary Roads in Blue Grass Township. Roll Call: All Ayes.

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND CHAPTER 13, SEC. 13-47A-2aa OF THE SCOTT COUNTY CODE RELATIVE TO PLACEMENT OF STOP SIGN ON SCOTT COUNTY SECONDARY ROADS.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF SCOTT COUNTY, IOWA:

SECTION 1. Under Sec. 13-47A-2aa – to read: From the East and West entrances at the intersection of 112th Avenue and 140th Street Place.

SECTION 2. The County Auditor is directed to keep and maintain a copy of the Ordinance in the County Auditor's office.

SECTION 3. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE If any of the provisions of the Ordinance are for any reason illegal or void, then the lawful provisions of this Ordinance shall be and remain in full force and effect, the same as if the Ordinance contained no illegal or void provisions.

SECTION 4. REPEALER All Ordinances or parts of Ordinances in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance are hereby repealed.

SECTION 5. EFFECTIVE DATE This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect after its final passage and publication as by law provided.

Moved by Maxwell, seconded by Croken that the following resolution be approved. All Ayes.

BE IT RESOLVED: 1) The property owner of Fuller's First Addition located in the SW¼ Section 36 of Blue Grass Township filed a petition to vacate the official plat of the property. 2) Iowa Code Chapter 354.22, Platting – Division and Subdivision of Land: Vacation of Official Plats, requires that the Scott County Board of Supervisors hold a Public Hearing to consider a Vacation of Official Plat. 3) Notice of this Public Hearing was published twice, as required by statute and also the notice of the public hearing was mailed to the adjacent property owners within 300 feet of the property. 4) The Board of Supervisors held a public hearing on this date to hear comments on the proposed vacation of said plat. 5) The Board of Supervisors hereby approves the vacation of the plat of Fuller's First Addition in accordance with the provisions of Iowa Code Chapter 354.22. 6) This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Moved by Maxwell, seconded by Croken that the following resolution be approved. All Ayes.

BE IT RESOLVED: 1) As the local governing body responsible for the approval of subdivision plats within its rural jurisdiction, the Scott County Board of Supervisors has on this 13th day of June, 2019 considered the Preliminary Plat of Stoney Creek North Third Addition, a fourteen (14) lot residential subdivision, in part of the SE¼NE¼ and part of the NE¼SE¼ of Section 6, 78 North, Range 5 East of the 5th Principal Meridian (Pleasant Valley Township), Scott County, Iowa, and having found the same made in substantial accordance with the provisions of Chapter 354, Code of Iowa, and the Scott County Subdivision Ordinance, does hereby approve the preliminary plat of said subdivision with the conditions that: 1. An improved pedestrian bike path along the northern boundary of the subdivision adjacent to the County Road easement be provided; 2. An erosion and sediment control plan be in accordance with the requirements of the Natural Resources Conservation Service and the County Engineer be submitted in conjunction with the road construction plans; 3. The proposed wastewater treatment facilities meet Health Department requirements; 4. Iowa American Water system service be extended to serve this subdivision; 5. The City of Bettendorf review and approve the Preliminary and Final Plat; 6. The County Engineer review and approve all street construction plans prior to construction 7. The covenants include provision for private road maintenance; 8. The subdivision infrastructure improvements be completed or a surety bond posted prior to Final Plat approval; and 9. That a sanitary sewer extension easement in the Spencer Creek watershed be provided. 2) This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Moved by Maxwell, seconded by Croken that the following resolution be approved. All Ayes.

BE IT RESOLVED: 1) That the plans and specifications as prepared by Wold Architects and Engineers for the Administrative Center Window Replacement and Exterior Building Cladding project are hereby approved. 2) This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Moved by Maxwell, seconded by Croken that the

following resolution be approved. All Ayes.

BE IT RESOLVED: 1) That the three year service contract for generator testing is hereby approved and awarded to 3E in the amount of \$22,515.00. 2) That the Director of Facility & Support Services is authorized to sign this contract. 3) This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Moved by Maxwell, seconded by Croken that the following resolution be approved. All Ayes.

BE IT RESOLVED: 1) That the three year service contract for periodic maintenance and inspection of boilers is hereby approved and awarded to Ragan Mechanical in the amount of \$32,788.00. 2) That the Director of Facility & Support Services is authorized to sign this contract. 3) This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Moved by Maxwell, seconded by Croken that the following resolution be approved. All Ayes.

BE IT RESOLVED: 1) That the three year service contract for window washing is hereby approved and awarded to Quad City Window Cleaning in the amount of \$29,100.00. 2) That the Director of Facility & Support Services is authorized to sign this contract. 3) This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Moved by Maxwell, seconded by Croken that the following resolution be approved. All Ayes.

BE IT RESOLVED: 1) That the three year service contract for rubbish removal is hereby approved and awarded to Republic Services in the amount of \$33,588.00. 2) That the Director of Facility & Support Services is authorized to sign this contract. 3) This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Moved by Maxwell, seconded by Croken that the following resolution be approved. All Ayes.

BE IT RESOLVED: 1) That the previous resolution approved by the Board on May 30, 2019 is hereby rescinded. 2) That the quote for The Continuity of Operations Planning/ Continuity of Government planning is accepted and awarded to CH Consulting Group in the amount of \$92,940.00. 3) That the Director of Facility & Support Services is hereby authorized to execute contract documents on behalf of the Scott County Board of Supervisors. 4) This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Moved by Kinzer, seconded by Croken that the following resolution be approved. All Ayes.

BE IT RESOLVED: 1) That the FY20-22 annual software license agreement with NEOGOV system in the amount of \$79,636.11 (\$26,545.37 annually) for a web-based employee performance appraisal system, online hiring system and integration is hereby accepted and approved. 2) That the Director of Information Technology is hereby authorized to sign said agreement on behalf of the Board. 3) This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Moved by Kinzer, seconded by Croken that the following resolution be approved. All Ayes.

BE IT RESOLVED: 1) The hiring of John Payne for the position of part-time Custodial Worker in the Facility & Support Services Department at the entry level rate. 2) The hiring of David Havens for the position of part-time Custodial Worker in the Facility & Support Services Department at the entry level rate. 3) The hiring of Lemuel Pass for the position of Corrections Officer in the Sheriff's Department at the entry level rate.

Moved by Croken, seconded by Kinzer that the following resolution be approved. All Ayes.

BE IT RESOLVED: 1) That the FY2020 Contractual Agreement between the Center for Alcohol & Drug Services, Inc. (CADS) and Scott County is hereby approved for service areas as follows: Detoxification, Evaluation and Treatment; \$295,432, Inmate Substance Abuse Treatment and Criminal Justice Client Case Management; \$198,000, Jail Based Assessment and Treatment; \$154,899, Total: \$648,331. 2) That the chairman is hereby authorized to sign said agreement. 3) This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Moved by Croken, seconded by Kinzer that the following resolution be approved. All Ayes.

BE IT RESOLVED: 1) That Scott County has been directed by the Iowa Department of Human Services to suspend the collection of the 2019 property taxes for Amber Adams, 3914 Cody Trail, Davenport, Iowa, in the amount of \$76.00 including interest are hereby suspended. 2) That the collection of all property taxes assessed against the parcel at 3914 Cody Trail, Davenport, Iowa remaining unpaid shall be suspended for such time as Amber Adams remains the owner of such property, and during the period he receives assistance as described in Iowa Code Section 427.9. 3) The County Treasurer is hereby directed to suspend the collection of the above stated taxes thereby establishing a lien on said property as required by law with future collection to include statutory interest, if any. 4) This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Moved by Croken, seconded by Kinzer that the following resolution be approved. All Ayes.

BE IT RESOLVED: 1) The special assessments receipt numbers 131899, 139221, 145017, and the 2017 property taxes due in September 2018 and March 2019 for Kevin Turner, 1314 West 7th Street, Davenport, Iowa, in the amount of \$285.17 and \$780.00 including interest are hereby suspended. 2) The County Treasurer is hereby directed to suspend the collection of the above stated taxes thereby establishing a lien on said property as required by law with future collection to include statutory interest, if any. 3) This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Moved by Croken, seconded by Kinzer that the following resolution be approved. All Ayes.

BE IT RESOLVED: 1) That Scott County has been directed by the Iowa Department of Human Services to suspend the collection of the 2017 property taxes for Martha Puls, 407 Jones Street, LeClaire, Iowa, in the amount of \$995.00 including interest are hereby suspended. 2) That the collection of all property taxes assessed against the parcel at 407 Jones Street, LeClaire, Iowa remaining unpaid shall be suspended for such time as Martha Puls remains the owner of such property, and during the period he receives assistance as described in Iowa Code Section 427.9. 3) The County Treasurer is hereby directed to suspend the collection of the above stated taxes thereby establishing a lien on said property as required by law with future collection to include statutory interest, if any. 4) This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Moved by Croken, seconded by Kinzer that the following resolution be approved. All Ayes.

BE IT RESOLVED: 1) The 2017 property taxes due September 2018 and March 2019 including interest accrued for Angelic Jolene Smith, 4228 Warren Street, Davenport, Iowa, in the amount of \$3277.00 are hereby suspended. In addition the 2018 special assessments receipt number 103709, receipt number 110485, receipt number 115973, and receipt number 122454 including interest are hereby suspended. 2) The County Treasurer is hereby directed to suspend the collection of the above stated taxes thereby establishing a lien on said property as required by law with future collection to include statutory interest, if any. 3) This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Moved by Maxwell, seconded by Kinzer that the following resolution be approved. All Ayes.

BE IT RESOLVED: 1) FY19 year-end fund transfers as presented by the County Administrator are hereby approved. 2) This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Moved by Maxwell, seconded by Croken to approve a beer/liquor license renewal for Perfect Value Liquor Mart and cigarette/tobacco permit renewals for Express Lane Gas & Food Mart #79, Perfect Value Liquor Mart, Slabys Bar & Grill, Big 10 Mart #29, and Davenport Country Club. All Ayes.

port Country Club. All Ayes.

Moved by Maxwell, seconded by Croken that the following resolution be approved. Roll Call: All Ayes.

BE IT RESOLVED: 1) The Scott County Board of Supervisors approves for payment all warrants numbered 298813 through 298891 and 298933 through 299114 as submitted and prepared for payment by the County Auditor, in the total amount of \$2,263,905.20. 2) The Board of Supervisors approves for payment to Wells Fargo Bank all purchase card program transactions as submitted to the County Auditor for review in the amount of \$126,537.56. 3) This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Moved by Kinzer, seconded by Maxwell at 5:48 p.m. a motion to adjourn. All Ayes.

**Ken Beck, Vice-Chair of the Board
Scott County Board of Supervisors**

**ATTEST: Roxanna Moritz
Scott County Auditor**

An expanded version of the minutes is available on the Scott County website at: <https://www.scottcountyiowa.com/auditor/board-minutes>.

Expenditures approved for payment by the Board of Supervisors on June 13, 2019

4C Hickory Creek Farms LLC, supplies general	.....	\$525.00
ACCO, supplies general	.....	3,978.55
Advanced Correctional Healthcare Inc, medical expense	.....	344.34
Alertus Technologies, LLC, technology and equipment enterprise notification system	.....	30,690.00
All Brand Compressor Services, direct charge	.....	215.50
Allen, Angi, medical examiner fees	.....	375.00
Alliant Energy/IPL, utilities electric	.....	1,055.76
American Red Cross, supplies general	.....	760.00
Amy & Om Inc, crisis services	.....	120.00
Anderson Erickson Dairy Co, kitchen supplies groceries	.....	1,708.76
Andresen HTC LLC, rental space	.....	500.00
Arctic Glacier Inc, conservation supplies wlp beach concession	.....	767.45
Arnold, Teri, employee development general	.....	250.00
Ashley Homestore, conservation capital improvement projects scott county park	.....	1,169.95
AT&T, telephone data	.....	50.71
B&B Drain Tech QC Inc, buildings administration center	.....	1,080.00
Barton, Nancy, extradition of prisoners transport attendants	.....	150.88
Bauer Built Tire Ctr, vehicle supplies vehicular parts	.....	259.02
Best Office Supplies & Systems Inc-BOSS, supplies general	.....	404.95
Beswick, Taylor, travel	.....	90.00
Bleigh, Beverly K, legal transcripts	.....	126.50
Breckenridge Partners-Properties Ltd-, rental space	.....	500.00
Brown, Kimberly K, legal transcripts	.....	204.00
Buffalo, City of, rental space	.....	300.00
CJ Cooper & Associates Inc, extradition of prisoners transport attendants	.....	1,075.80
Calhoun-Burns and Associates Inc, direct charge	.....	18,758.40
Carstensen, Michelle, commercial services	.....	120.00
Carter, Gina, commercial services	.....	200.00
Center for Alcohol & Drug Services Inc-CADS, contribution to agencies	.....	59,004.25
Centerpoint Energy Services Retail LLC, utilities natural gas	.....	12,420.62
Century Laundry Distributing, maintenance equipment	.....	447.50
Centurylink, telephone other	.....	4,188.20
Charm-Tex Inc, supplies general	.....	2,422.10
Choice Solutions, professional services	.....	360.00
Cintas Corporation 342, direct charge	.....	419.65
Cintas First Aid & Safety, commercial services	.....	724.87
Clark, Nathan, disaster-preparedness-remediation-other	.....	11.60
Clerk of Court, legal transcripts	.....	8.07
Clinton County Sheriff, juvenile justice hearing expenditures	.....	43.92
Community Health Care Inc, subrecipient-reimbursable allotment	.....	7,341.57
Compassion Counseling Inc, mh-medical assistance	.....	156.66
Cook County Clerk of the Circuit Court, legal transcripts	.....	67.00
Core-Mark Midcontinent Inc D/B/A Farner-Bocken Co, conservation supplies apothecary shop	.....	1,213.24
Country Club Coffee, inventory food/beverage	.....	32.95
Cox, Martha, 125-attorney	.....	138.00
Crescent Electric Supply Co, supplies general	.....	27.78
CS Technologies Inc, internet line charges	.....	2,629.00
D&K Products, conservation supplies fertilizer/chemicals	.....	8,085.00
Databank IMX LLC, technology and equipment electronic content management	.....	211.25
Davenport, City of, salaries regular	.....	59,247.64
Davenport Boat Inc-Davenport Boat & Marine, supplies general	.....	80.98
Davenport Printing Co Inc-DPC, supplies general	.....	1,567.00
DC Group Inc, commercial services	.....	1,150.00
Delta Dental Plan of Iowa, administrative expenses	.....	2,546.64
Department of Correctional Services, suprecipient-reimbursable allotment	.....	7,916.74
Diamond Life Health Care Inc, mr-residential	.....	1,890.38
Direct TV, commercial services	.....	269.23
Dispatch-Argus, commercial services	.....	200.00
DJ Props LLC, rental space	.....	500.00
Dolan, Janet, vehicle supplies fuels & lubricants	.....	15.03
Dultmeier Sales Inc, supplies general	.....	370.43
Earthgrains Baking Companies Inc, kitchen supplies groceries	.....	1,544.76
East Central District ISAA, memberships	.....	1,000.00
Eastern Iowa Petro Inc, vehicle supplies fuels & lubricants	.....	7,678.26
Egov Strategies LLC, service contracts	.....	381.25
Eldridge, City of, rental space	.....	400.00
Eldridge Electric & Water, direct charge	.....	117.48
Eldridge Welding & Ornamental Iron, supplies general	.....	83.00
Engelbrecht Farms Inc-Engelbrecht Brothers Tiling, direct charge	.....	395.08
Facility & Support Services, supplies general	.....	10.00
Fairmount Cemetery Assn, burial	.....	650.00
Family Resources Inc, service contracts	.....	793.05
Farmer, David, travel	.....	253.00
Fastenal Co, supplies general	.....	37.61
Fedex, postage & shipping	.....	57.29
Fiester-Law Office, David, 229-attorney	.....	150.00
Floratine Central Turf Products LLC, maintenance equipment	.....	387.70
Fred's Towing Inc, accounts payable motor vehicle auction	.....	1,660.00
Frederick, Camilla, medical examiner fees	.....	2,150.00
Gallagher, Michael, extradition of prisoners transport attendants	.....	244.38
Galls-An Aramark Company, technology and equipment special response team	.....	460.48
Genesis Cancer Center, subrecipient-reimbursable allotment	.....	2,747.36
Genesis Health System/Health Information Mgmt, legal transcripts	.....	37.00
Genesis Medical Center-Des Moines, hospital services	.....	7,046.16
Genesis Occupational Health, commercial services	.....	625.00
Genesis Visiting Nurse Assoc & Hospice, subrecipient-reimbursable allotment	.....	41,463.30
Getz Fire Equipment Company, maintenance equipment	.....	4,184.20
Gierke-Robinson Co Inc, maintenance equipment	.....	157.25
Glunz, Dean, direct charge	.....	150.00
Great Western Supply Co, supplies general	.....	67.50
GT Sports Unlimited, supplies clothing	.....	138.60
Hahn Ready Mix Inc, direct charge	.....	1,891.00
Haines Trucking, conservation capital improvement projects west lake park	.....	774.12
Halligan-McCabe-DeVries Funeral Home Inc, burial	.....	3,180.00
Handicapped Development Center, contribution to agencies	.....	48,720.20
Happy Joe's-Le Claire, supplies general	.....	322.00
Harris Golf Cars, rental equipment	.....	467.20
Hart, Sandra, 229-attorney	.....	462.00
Heatherton Drive LLC/Heatherton Apartments Coop, rental space	.....	500.00
Hempel Pipe & Supply Inc, supplies general	.....	137.51
Henry Schein Inc, reimbursable allotment	.....	286.99
Hickory Grove Manor, rental space	.....	500.00
Hoffmann, Dennis R, travel	.....	11.78
Hoffmann, Roger, extradition of prisoners transport attendants	.....	293.84
Hoover, Eugene, reimbursable allotment	.....	1,000.00
Huey, Tim, travel	.....	90.00
Humane Society of Scott County, contribution to agencies	.....	2,775.00
ICAP-Iowa Communities Assurance Pool, professional services	.....	5,609.00
ID Edge Inc, supplies general	.....	318.76
IIW PC, direct charge	.....	8,000.00
Illowa Chapter of International Code Council, memberships	.....	20.00
Illowa Enterprises Inc, direct charge	.....	172.50
Imagine the Possibilities Inc, mh-residential	.....	3,542.00
Institute of Iowa Certified Assessors-IICA, schools of instruction general	.....	2,580.00
Interstate Batteries of Quad Cities, direct charge	.....	404.82
Iowa Dept of Public Safety, state share carry permit	.....	1,060.00
Iowa Dept of Revenue Property Tax Division, schools of instruction recertification	.....	60.00
Iowa Dept of Transportation, rental space	.....	1,985.63
Iowa Prison Industries-IPI, direct charge	.....	413.16
Iowa State Bar Assn, memberships	.....	280.00
Iowa State Reserve Law Officers Association, memberships	.....	20.00
IWI Motor Parts, vehicle supplies vehicle parts	.....	436.16
Jay Ambe Corp, crisis services	.....	450.00
Jerry's Ace Hardware, supplies general	.....	362.22
Johnson Controls Fire Protection LP-JCFP, commercial services	.....	2,135.38
Johnson County Medical Examiner Dept, medical examiner autopsies/lab	.....	2,720.25
Johnson Distributing Inc, commercial services	.....	93.75
JP Gasway, supplies general	.....	4,209.69
K&K True value Hardware, supplies general	.....	178.18
Kuhl-Kuhl's Under the Sun, Barbara, maintenance buildings	.....	720.00
Lamar Companies, The, reimbursable allotment	.....	3,200.00
Langrehr, Joyce, administrative expenses	.....	44.95
Lawson Products Inc, supplies general	.....	35.22
Linwood Mining & Minerals Corp, direct charge	.....	18,836.98
Lovewell Fencing Inc, conservation capital improvement projects scott county park	.....	18,050.00
Loving, Katrina, supplies general	.....	64.20
Lowe's Home Center, conservation capital improvement projects scott county park	.....	58.65
MacDougall, Robert, extradition of prisoners transport attendants	.....	246.51
Mail Services LLC, postage & shipping	.....	5,323.71
Managed Solutions Group-A CES Company, maintenance equipment	.....	68.00
Marion R Crist Trust, rental space	.....	450.00
Martin Equip of IA-IL Inc, direct charge	.....	159.64
Mature Focus, commercial services	.....	187.00
Mediacom, telephone data	.....	136.90
Mediapolis Care Facility Inc, mh-residential	.....	15,446.61
Medic EMS-Emergency Medical Services, supplies general	.....	1,575.00
Melville, Tom, commercial services	.....	250.00
Menards, supplies general	.....	2,241.19
Metrasens, maintenance equipment	.....	995.00
Meyers, Paula, extradition of prisoners transport attendants	.....	182.76
Midamerican Energy, utilities electric	.....	35,913.13
Midwest Consulting Group LLC, training & professional services	.....	1,250.00
Midwest Pest Management LLC, direct charge	.....	25.00
Midwest Property Holdings LLC, rental space	.....	1,475.00
Midwest Wheel Companies, direct charge	.....	337.20
Modern Piping Service-Quad Cities, maintenance equipment	.....	549.62
MTI Distributing Inc, maintenance equipment	.....	338.77
Mutual Wheel Co, direct charge	.....	510.62
Myers-Cox Co, conservation supplies concession-pool	.....	7,398.34
Napa DeWitt-Premier Parts Inc, vehicle supplies vehicular parts	.....	407.62
Native American Coalition of the Quad Cities, commercial services	.....	400.00
Neal, Shannon, mileage	.....	95.12
New Choices Inc-NCL, mr-residential	.....	788.00
North Scott Press, public notices	.....	1,491.13
Nutrien Ag Solutions Inc, direct charge	.....	4,747.85
Office Machine Consultants Inc, technology and equipment copier replacements	.....

LEGAL NOTICES

Public Notices are democracy insurance, protecting your right to know.

Robert Young Center-Unitypoint Health, crisis services	930,205.00
Rockmount Research & Alloys Inc, direct charge	1,680.89
Safety Kleen Corp, direct charge	435.58
Sam's Club Direct, inventory food/beverage	481.74
Schaeffer, Donald, medical examiner fees	75.00
Schmidt, Bryce, travel	245.00
Schneider Corporation-Schneider Geospatial, data processing default	16,890.00
Schwig Outdoors LLC, supplies general	2,510.00
Scott Area Landfill, commercial services	290.95
Scott Area Recycling Center, recycling services	5,250.00
Scott County Fleet Services, travel	24.09
Scott County Sheriff, sheriff transportation	2,515.44
Shive-Hattery Inc, conservation capital improvement projects west lake park	6,291.64
SIADSA-South Iowa Juvenile Detention, service contracts	5,920.00
Simply Soothing, conservation supplies scp entry station	766.97
Smallwood, Jeff, commercial services	200.00
Stanley Security Solutions Inc/Convergent, buildings jail	69,450.00
Star Equipment Ltd, direct charge	1,538.46
Stealth Partner Group, stop loss aggregate	32,173.05
Stetson Building Products Inc, direct charge	582.58
Storm Water Supply LLC, direct charge	168.08
Strieter Motor Co, vehicle supplies vehicular parts	134.72
Summer Ridge LLC, rental space	475.00
Tallgrass, supplies general	118.20
Teske Pet and Garden Center, supplies general	69.97
Thompson Truck & Trailer Inc, direct charge	3,469.93
Thoms-Proestler Co-PFG, kitchen supplies groceries	18,280.65
Thornburg, Troy, commercial services	200.00
Timothy & Amanda Shaffer Trust, rental space	500.00
Tires N More, supplies general	488.00
Tiska-Country Pride, Jani, commercial services	250.00
Trane US Inc, maintenance equipment	423.00
Treasurer-State of Iowa, accounts payable default	3,570.00
Treasurer-State of Iowa-ILEA, professional services	450.00
Tri City Blacktop Inc D/B/A General Asphalt Constr, direct charge	781.25
Tri City Equipment Co, conservation capital improvement projects scott county park	272.21
Tri-Dim Filter Corporation, maintenance equipment	2,220.36
Tricon General Construction, conservation capital improvement projects west lake park	304,230.56
True North Consulting Group, technology and equipment other equipment	8,435.00
True North Lubricants and Resources, vehicle supplies fuels & lubricants	6,841.62
Turfwerks, maintenance equipment	902.34
Two Rivers YMCA, administrative expenses	100.00
Uniform Den Inc, supplies clothing	829.35
Union-Hoermann Press, supplies general	234.00
Unitedhealthcare Insurance Company, administrative expenses	9,531.43
US Foodservice Inc, kitchen supplies groceries	2,058.78
Van Wall Equipment, vehicle supplies vehicular parts	191.82
Vanguard Appraisals Inc, commercial services	3,800.00
Vera French Community, contribution to agencies	8,303.13
Verbraak's Welding, conservation capital improvement projects scott county park	90.00
Verizon Wireless, telephone cellular	12,934.69
Volrath Hardwoods LLC, conservation supplies wlp beach concession	1,920.00
WW Grainger Inc, supplies general	108.76
Wageworks Inc, administrative expenses	1,462.25
Wapsi Wranglers-James Lorenzen, commercial services	200.00
Watchguard Video, technology and equipment other equipment	1,262.00
Weipert, Kerri Colleen, travel	28.42
Wendling Quarries Inc, direct charge	751.90
West, Juanita, extradition of prisoners transport attendants	176.39
Wilkinson, Dari, administrative expenses	19.95
Windstream, telephone other	217.05
Wold Architects & Engineers Inc, buildings administration center	33,865.18
Report Total	\$2,263,905.20
Purchasing Card System	
AAA Rents, disaster-preparedness-remediation-other	\$2,263.00
Action Target, supplies	554.58
Airgas USA LLC, maintenance	31.00
Amazon Com, commissary inmate surcharge use	12,607.65
American Airlines, reimbursable allotment	404.00
Americinn, travel	208.32
Animal Family Veterinary Care Center, supplies	51.30
Arrowhead Scientific Inc, supplies	126.25
AT&T, telephone	53.58
Audible US, reference books	16.00
Autozone, supplies	12.99
B&B Drain Tech QC Inc, disaster-preparedness-remediation-other	230.00
Baker & Taylor-Books, audio visual books	4,955.51
Barnes Foodland, apothecary shop	33.45
Barron Equipment Overhead Doors, supplies	135.46
Batteries Plus Bulbs, maintenance	11.98
Battery Junction, supplies	82.50
Beaston Camp Kennels, supplies	96.50
Best Western, reimbursable allotment	901.79
Big Cheese Rodent Factory, supplies	455.20
Big River Equipment, disaster-preparedness-remediation-other	350.00
BP, disaster-preparedness-remediation-other	162.11
CJ Cooper & Associates Inc, supplies	168.60
Cables Plus, pc printer	1,468.63
Calendar Wiz, reference books	165.00
Camping World, supplies	44.99
Casey's General Store, commissary inmate surcharge use	596.94
Central Scott Telephone Co, telephone not cellular	220.95
Centurylink, telephone	113.83
Chipotle, supplies	500.00
Cintas 342, maintenance-buildings	472.65
Clean Sweep of I and I, travel	14.96
Cummins Central Pwr, parts	124.37
DAV Thrift Store, commissary inmate surcharge use	8.28
Davenport, commercial services	9.00
Delta, reimbursable allotment	452.00
Dick's Sporting Goods, supplies	75.98
Doordash, disaster-preparedness-remediation-other	102.56
Doors Inc, maintenance	255.00
DTV Directv Service, other expense	87.99
Eastern Iowa Community Colleges, reimbursable allotment	168.00
Eastern Iowa Tire, maintenance-vehicles	147.00
Enterprise Rent-A-Car, disaster-preparedness-remediation-other	153.51
Etrailor, parts	177.90
Eventbright, travel	0.00
Expedia, reimbursable allotment	137.38
Facebook, reimbursable allotment	275.79
Family Dollar, supplies	22.50
Famous Dave's, disaster-preparedness-remediation-other	80.99
Farm & Fleet, supplies	1,125.80
Fedex, commercial services	169.43
Foundation Buildings Materials (FBM), maintenance	

Galls-An Aramark Company, supplies	72.32
Galt House Hotel, travel	1,761.61
Global Equipment Co-Global Industrial Inc, maintenance	7,741.20
Godaddy.com, service contracts	510.86
Great Western Supply Co, direct charge	840.96
Greater Cleveland RTA, travel	2,991.62
Greenwood Cleaning Systems Inc, supplies	2.50
Gumdrop Books, juvenile books	564.72
Hampton Inn, travel	320.00
Handicapped Development Cntr, supplies	631.68
Happy Joe's-Le Claire, disaster-preparedness-remediation-other	145.00
Hayman's Westside Ace, maintenance	98.15
Hilton Garden Inn, travel	40.47
Hobby-Lobby, daycamp	356.52
Home Hardware, maintenance-vehicles	194.59
Hungry Hobo, disaster-preparedness-remediation-other	3.78
Hyland Software, school of instruction	25.31
Hy-Vee Inc, administrative expenses	4,290.00
IA Dept Pub Safety, supplies	223.46
IA DNR Fees and Paymen, school of instruction	158.00
IA Public Def Training, travel	60.00
Immedia Systems, maintenance-equipment	62.00
Iowa Illinois Office Solutions, pcard default	585.00
IPass Autoreplenish #5, travel	384.69
ISU-Registration Services, reimbursable allotment	3.60
ISU CPM, school of instruction	110.00
Jimmy Johns, disaster-preparedness-remediation-other	130.00
Johns Qwik Stop, travel	195.99
Katom Restaurant Supply, supplies	23.56
Keith and Company, daycamp	486.60
Keith Braafarth Matco, supplies	2,900.00
K-Log Inc, disaster-preparedness-remediation-other	180.00
Kum & Go, travel	1,662.29
Kwik Star, disaster-preparedness-remediation-other	118.19
Kwik Trip, fuel	240.90
Marriott, reimbursable allotment	13.00
Mckesson Medical Surgical, reimbursable allotment	2,846.24
Mediacom, commissary inmate surcharge use	1,692.49
Menards, contingency	535.84
MH Equipment, disaster-preparedness-remediation-other	889.10
Mid America Sales, buildings	1,243.00
Midland Davis Corporation, maintenance-buildings	3,360.00
Midwest Card and ID Solutions, disaster-preparedness-remediation-other	110.00
Midwest Pest Management LLC, commercial services	2,655.00
Minutekey, disaster-preparedness-remediation-other	833.00
Most Dependable Fountains, supplies	19.26
Napa Parts, filters	345.30
National Fire Protection Assn NFPA, supplies	634.68
Nation Minority AIDS Council-NMAC, reimbursable allotment	56.00
National Sheriffs' Association, memberships	2,460.00
Natl Assoc of School Nurses (NASN), memberships	175.00
Natl Assoc of School Resource Off, schools of instruction	139.50
Natl Netwk of Pub Health Inst-NNPHI, schools of instruction	575.00
Natl Tactical Officers Assoc, memberships	225.00
Nature-Watch, daycamp	150.00
North Scott Foods, supplies	438.78
North Scott Press, other expense	53.51
NPHIC-Natl Public Hlth Info Coal, reimbursable allotment	1,120.00
NRPA Housing, travel	75.00
NRPA-Congress, school of instruction	1,380.25
Office Machine Consultants, service contracts	2,380.00
Office Solutions, supplies	271.22
Pancheros Mexican Grill, groceries	45.33
Panera Bread #3201, disaster-preparedness-remediation-other	14.34
Paracletepress Paracle, adult books	106.37
Parking Ramp, travel	274.80
Partsmaster, supplies	35.00
Pcard gas, vehicle supplies	312.15
Petco, supplies	48.00
Pilot, vehicle supplies	23.98
Pip Printing and Marketing Services, reimbursable allotment	89.12
Plak Smacker, medicaid	625.65
Plumb Supply Company, maintenance	501.14
Pocket Press, supplies	66.53
Policeone, schools of instruction	69.43
Poolcenter.com, supplies	495.00
Practice Fusion Inc, maintenance	379.70
PS3 Enterprises Inc, commercial services	49.50
QT, vehicle supplies	70.00
Quad Cities TAS, commercial services	47.79
Quad City Botanical Center, library programming	119.74
Qualtrics LLC, maintenance	490.00
Quill Corporation, supplies	3,000.00
Regalia Manufacturing, supplies	40.19
Republic Services#400-Allied Waste, commercial services	190.00
River City Turf & Orntrl-Gold Star FS, maintenance	1,260.24
Roto Rooter Sewer Cleaning Co, commercial services	280.29
Sam's Club, reimbursable allotment	334.00
Shell Oil, vehicle supplies	15,463.02
Sheraton West Des Moines Hotel, travel	144.60
Shoplet, supplies	144.87
Signs Now, disaster-preparedness-remediation-other	68.36
Skillpath Seminars, schools of instruction	195.11
Speedway, vehicle supplies	149.00
Sprint, disaster-preparedness-remediation, other	32.88
Staples Inc, disaster-preparedness-remediation-other	37.89
State Chemical Manufacturing Co, maintenance	209.93
Sunoco, vehicles supplies	1,697.98
Supplyhouse.com, maintenance	43.90
Swim Outlet, supplies	124.95
Tallgrass, supplies	941.89
The Filling Station, supplies	2,749.44
The Home Depot, supplies	38.00
The Home Depot Pro-Supplyworks, direct charge	121.91
The Knox Company, maintenance-buildings	614.05
The Lifeguard Store, supplies clothing	352.00
The Salvation Army Store, commissary inmate surcharge use	521.97
Theisens of DeWitt, disaster-preparedness-remediation-other	52.68
Thunderbird Atlal, supplies	674.89
Timekeeping Systems Inc, maintenance	14.00
TPC Cash & Carry, apothecary shop	295.00
U.S. Cellular, cell phones	182.29
UI Parking, travel	1,765.55
Ultimate Training Munitions-UTM, supplies	1.80
Uniform Den Inc, supplies	578.04
Unique Look Inc/Nuby, reimbursable allotment	15.75
UPS, postage	1,100.00
US Postal Service, commercial services	64.77
Valley Inn Ale House, supplies	50.30
Verviv Corporation Inc, maintenance	81.82
Vonage, maintenance-software	1,000.00
WW Grainger Inc, maintenance	228.78
Wall St Journal, periodicals and subscript	2,068.37
	134.97

Walmart, commissary inmate surcharge use .2,071.13
 Wendy's, travel7.72
 White Distribution & Supply-WDS, supplies244.50
 Grand Total\$126,537.56

NOTICE OF SHERIFF'S LEVY AND SALE

1st Ad - 6-19-2019
2nd Ad - 6-26-2019

Iowa District Court COURT CASE #EQCE129783 Special Execution

STATE OF IOWA ss. SCOTT COUNTY
 Sutherland Asset 1 LLC, PLAINTIFF
 VS
 Gustavo Villalpando et al, DEFENDANT (Judgment Debtor)

As a result of the judgment rendered in the above referenced court case, an execution was issued by the court to the Sheriff of this county. The execution ordered the sale of the defendant(s) real estate to satisfy the judgment. The property to be sold is: Lot 8 of Jersey Heights Sixth Addition to the City of Davenport, Scott County, Iowa; 5124 Woodland Ct., Davenport, IA.

The described property will be offered for sale at public auction for cash only as follows:
 Date of Sale: Tuesday, 7/16/2019
 Time of Sale: 11:30 a.m.
 Place of Sale: Scott County Courthouse
 This sale not subject to redemption.
 Judgment Amount: \$136,745.62
 Cost: \$0.00
 Accruing Cost: \$44,239.47
 Interest: \$8,131.20 from: 10/10/2018

Attorney: Crnic, C. Anthony
Date Filed: 4/29/2019

Chief Deputy Shawn Roth
Chief Deputy Bryce Schmidt
Sheriff Tim Lane
Scott County, Iowa

For additional information, visit the Sheriff's Office at <http://www.scottcountyiowa.com/sheriff>

NOTICE OF SHERIFF'S LEVY AND SALE

1st Ad - 6-19-2019
2nd Ad - 6-26-2019

Iowa District Court COURT CASE #EQCE130435 Special Execution

STATE OF IOWA ss. SCOTT COUNTY
 Nationstar Mortgage LLC, PLAINTIFF
 VS
 Michelle A. Burgos et al, DEFENDANT (Judgment Debtor)

As a result of the judgment rendered in the above referenced court case, an execution was issued by the court to the Sheriff of this county. The execution ordered the sale of the defendant(s) real estate to satisfy the judgment. The property to be sold is: Lot 58 in Hawthorne Hills First Addition to the City of Bettendorf, Scott County, Iowa; 2524 Holly Dr., Bettendorf, IA.

The described property will be offered for sale at public auction for cash only as follows:
 Date of Sale: Tuesday, 7/16/2019
 Time of Sale: 11:30 a.m.
 Place of Sale: Scott County Courthouse
 This sale not subject to redemption.
 Judgment Amount: \$70,603.12
 Cost: \$0.00
 Accruing Cost: \$12,686.87
 Interest: \$2,857.50 from: 7/1/2018

Attorney: Crnic, C. Anthony
Date Filed: 5/3/2019

Chief Deputy Shawn Roth
Chief Deputy Bryce Schmidt
Sheriff Tim Lane
Scott County, Iowa

For additional information, visit the Sheriff's Office at <http://www.scottcountyiowa.com/sheriff>

NOTICE OF SHERIFF'S LEVY AND SALE

1st Ad - 6-26-2019
2nd Ad - 7-3-2019

Iowa District Court COURT CASE #EQCE131095 Special Execution

STATE OF IOWA ss. SCOTT COUNTY
 Ascentra Credit Union, PLAINTIFF
 VS
 Ricky A. Bailey et al, DEFENDANT (Judgment Debtor)

As a result of the judgment rendered in the above referenced court case, an execution was issued by the court to the Sheriff of this county. The execution ordered the sale of the defendant(s) real estate to satisfy the judgment. The property to be sold is: Lot 21, Sunny Mede Heights Addition to the City of Davenport, Scott County, Iowa; 3823 Sturdevant St., Davenport, IA.

The described property will be offered for sale at public auction for cash only as follows:
 Date of Sale: Tuesday, 7/23/2019
 Time of Sale: 11:30 a.m.
 Place of Sale: Scott County Courthouse
 This sale not subject to redemption.
 Judgment Amount: \$52,555.14
 Cost: \$0.00
 Accruing Cost: \$5,271.10
 Interest: \$0.00 from: 5/6/2019

Attorney: Walsh, Allison
Date Filed: 5/14/2019

Chief Deputy Shawn Roth
Chief Deputy Bryce Schmidt
Sheriff Tim Lane
Scott County, Iowa

For additional information, visit the Sheriff's Office at <http://www.scottcountyiowa.com/sheriff>

NOTICE OF SHERIFF'S LEVY AND SALE

1st Ad - 6-26-2019
2nd Ad - 7-3-2019

Iowa District Court COURT CASE #EQCE131101 Special Execution

STATE OF IOWA ss. SCOTT COUNTY
 US Bank National Association, PLAINTIFF
 VS
 Carrie Dearborn et al, DEFENDANT (Judgment Debtor)

As a result of the judgment rendered in the above referenced court case, an execution was issued by the court to the Sheriff of this county. The execution ordered the sale of the defendant(s) real estate to satisfy the judgment. The property to be sold is: "Situated in the City of Davenport, County of Scott and State of Iowa:

The West 25 feet of the West 56 feet of Lot 4 in Block 22 of Fulton's Re-Plat of Block 22 of A.C. Fulton's Addition to East Davenport, now part of the City of Davenport, Iowa, said replat being also known as and called A.C. Fulton's Re-Plat of a part of Section No. 25 in Township No. 78 North of Range 3 East of the 5th Principal Meridian, except the South 149 feet thereof, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Northwest corner of said Lot 4; thence South along the West line of Lot 4, 49 feet; thence East 25 feet; thence North parallel to the West line of Lot 4, 47.81 feet; to the North line of Lot 4 thence Westerly along the North line of Lot 4, 25.03 feet to the place of beginning. Subject to a right of way over and across the South 5 feet of said tract granted to August Henzen, his heirs and assigns, by Warranty Deed dated December 1, 1922, and recorded in Book 110 of Town Lot Deeds, on Page 83, Records of Scott County, Iowa.

Together with a right of way over and across the following described part of the West 56 feet of Lot 4; commencing a point 49 feet South of the Northwest corner of said Lot 4; thence East 25 feet; thence South 5 feet; thence West 25 feet; to the West line of Lot 4; thence North 5 feet along the West line of said Lot 4.; 1601 E. 11th St., Davenport, IA.

The described property will be offered for sale at public auction for cash only as follows:
 Date of Sale: Tuesday, 6/25/2019
 Time of Sale: 11:30 a.m.
 Place of Sale: Scott County Courthouse
 This sale not subject to redemption.
 Judgment Amount: \$27,681.34
 Cost: \$0.00
 Accruing Cost: \$4,771.86
 Interest: \$584.10 from: 3/8/2019

Attorney: Pavelka, Donald J.
Date Filed: 4/17/2019

Chief Deputy Shawn Roth
Chief Deputy Bryce Schmidt
Sheriff Tim Lane
Scott County, Iowa

For additional information, visit the Sheriff's Office at <http://www.scottcountyiowa.com/sheriff>

Public Notice

Notice of Sale or Disposal of personal goods- for non-payment of rent stored at:
 Peoples Mini Storage LLC. 575 E. 53rd St. Davenport, IA 52807.
 Unit-J-11 Lisa Wang - Last known address - 3006 Davenport Avenue - Davenport, IA 52803.
 This unit contains personal property including but not limited to: A Mini-Fridge, Carpet shampooer, Dresser and other Misc. household goods.
 Unit-J-4 - Chad Skogman - Last known address - 821 Esplanade, Davenport, Ia. 52803.
 Personal property including but not limited to: Fishing poles, fan, golf clubs and other Misc. goods.
 Unit C-10 - James Young - Last known address 3327 East Locust - Davenport, IA 52803.
 This unit contains personal property including but not limited to: Shelving, signs, and display cases.
 The contents of these units will be sold or otherwise disposed of on Monday July 15, 2019 after 8:00 A.M.

Probate

IOWA DISTRICT COURT FOR SCOTT COUNTY
Case No. ESPR078822
NOTICE OF APPOINTMENT OF ADMINISTRATOR AND NOTICE TO CREDITORS

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE OF Mauri R. Sanders, Deceased.

To All Persons Interested in the Estate of Mauri Sanders, Deceased, who died on or about June 30, 2017:

You are hereby notified that on June 4, 2019, the undersigned was appointed administrator of the estate. Notice is hereby given that all persons indebted to the estate are requested to make immediate payment to the undersigned, and creditors having claims against the estate shall file them with the clerk of the above named district court, as provided by law, duly authenticated, for allowance, and unless so filed by the later to occur four months from the date of the of the second publication of this notice or one month from the date of the mailing of this notice (unless otherwise allowed or paid) a claim is thereafter forever barred.

Dated June 19, 2019.

Amanda L. Green
Administrator of the Estate
1610 SW Main Street, Suite 207
Ankeny, IA 50023
Address

Peter J. Rolwes, ICIS#: AT00093111
Attorney for the Administrator
Shindler, Anderson, Goplerud & Weese, P.C.
5015 Grand Ridge Drive, Suite 100
West Des Moines, IA 50265
Address
 Date of second publication
 3rd day of July, 2019

Probate

THE IOWA DISTRICT COURT FOR SCOTT COUNTY
Probate No. ESPR078904
NOTICE OF PROBATE OF WILL, OF APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTOR, AND NOTICE TO CREDITORS

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE OF Dennis E. Pewe, Deceased.

To All Persons Interested in the Estate of Dennis E. Pewe, Deceased, who died on or about April 29, 2019:

You are hereby notified that on June 5, 2019, the last will and testament of Dennis E. Pewe, deceased, bearing date of November 25, 2016, was admitted to probate in the above named court and that Kelsey E.G. Pewe was appointed executor of the estate. Any action to set aside the will must be brought in the district court of said county within the latter to occur of four months from the date of the second publication of this notice or one month from the date of mailing of this notice to all heirs of the decedent and devisees under the will whose identities are reasonably ascertainable, or thereafter be forever barred.

Notice is further given that all persons indebted to the estate are requested to make immediate payment to the undersigned, and creditors having claims against the estate shall file them with the clerk of the above named district court, as provided by law, duly authenticated, for allowance, and unless so filed by the later to occur of four months from the date of the second publication of this notice or one month from the date of mailing of this notice (unless otherwise allowed or paid) a claim is thereafter forever barred.

Dated June 12, 2019.

Kelsey E.G. Pewe
Executor of estate
2122 Rockford Rd. SW #6
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404

Thomas R. Schirman, ICIS PIN No: AT0007035
Attorney for executor
Brooks Law Firm, P.C.
202 N. 2nd St., Suite A
Eldridge, IA 52748
Address
 Date of second publication
 3rd day of July, 2019

*Thank you for recommending
 The North Scott Press to a friend*

Strawberry stampede results

TOP FINISHERS

BOYS Quarter Mile
Ages 0-2
Caden Mullen, Bettendorf 03:19.9
Hunter Kruse, Eldridge 03:21.0
Carter Harrison, Bettendorf 03:25.6
Graham Brustkern, L. Grove 03:35.2
Ethan Reeves, Eldridge 03:36.2

Ages 3-4
Ryker Bolles, Long Grove 02:01.4
Jackson Bell, Eldridge 02:05.0
Copeland Paulsen, Preston 02:13.9
Cash Warm, Crystal Lake 02:15.4
Aiden Drayer, Eldridge 02:16.6

Ages 5-6
Anders Jansen, Eldridge 01:39.7
Anthony Vicary, Camanche 01:42.2
Beckett Eller, Long Grove 01:45.4
Joe Suarez, Eldridge 01:46.1
Jase Gronewold, Donahue 01:47.1

BOYS one mile
Ages 8 and under
Carter Kruse, Eldridge 06:47.4
Finn Barclay, Bettendorf 06:57.4
Henry Kimmel, Long Grove 07:19.8
Bryson Bockenstedt, Eldridge 07:31.8
Sam Schulz, Ankeny 07:38.8

Ages 9-10
Tripp Barclay, Bettendorf 06:46.7
Jevin Lindle, Eldridge 06:53.8
Aaron Raleigh, Long Grove 06:55.0
Jesse Skaala, Long Grove 07:47.5
Nate Holst, Princeton 07:49.4

Ages 11-12
Cameron Dobreiner, Eldridge 06:30.7
Isaac Stanley, Eldridge 06:34.4
Treyton Bolles, Long Grove 06:45.9
Chase Blissett, Park View 07:42.5
Aiden Pratt, Eldridge 08:02.1

GIRLS quarter mile
Ages 0-2
Brinley Graham, LeClaire 03:41.8
Taya Martens, Camanche 04:18.7
Landry Luckritz, Fenton, Ill. 04:22.7
Evelyn Jaques, DeWitt 04:28.0
Aria Kean, Long Grove 04:30.0

Ages 3-4
Hayley Musick, Eldridge 02:20.4
Audrey Graham, LeClaire 02:20.7
Ambellina Kelly, Long Grove 02:21.0
Skye Scott, Davenport 02:22.3
Isia Rauch, Bettendorf 02:24.4

Ages 5-6
Audrey Danler, Eldridge 01:36.2
Adriana Gronewold, Donahue 01:45.9
McKinley Kruse, Eldridge 01:47.1
Olive Esch, Long Grove 01:48.2
Jaylee Farrell, Preston 01:49.0

GIRLS one mile
Ages 8 and under
Lilith Rauch, Bettendorf 07:34.0
Keira Kane, Bettendorf 07:44.2
Emma DeToye, Davenport 07:46.6
Kinsley Peterson, Eldridge 08:16.5
Vivian Ohsann, Eldridge 08:18.2

Age 9-10
Jocellyn Carter, Eldridge 07:28.7
Elise Kane, Bettendorf 07:32.9
Laura Schulz, Ankeny 07:37.3
Olivia, Haan, Bettendorf 08:03.4
Bella, Suarez, Eldridge 08:14.1

Ages 11-12
Chloe Hundertmark, Eldridge 07:06.9
Jocelyn Skelley, Davenport 07:07.8
Madalin Jansen, Eldridge 07:14.3
Reese Jackson, Eldridge 07:52.3
Grace Bunn, Long Grove 07:55.6

Ages 13-14
Kodie Hudson, Colona 06:35.6
Hailey Rothert, Arvada, Colo. 06:36.8
McKinley Toohey, Long Grove 07:20.9
Jessalyn Belvel, Geneseo, Ill. 07:21.9
Makenzie Housenga, Eldridge 07:34.9

QUARTER MILE GIRLS

Stella Gordon, Davenport 01:35.0
Audrey Danler, Eldridge 01:36.2
Adriana Gronewold, Donahue 01:45.9
McKinley Kruse, Eldridge 01:47.1
Olive Esch, Long Grove 01:48.2
Jaylee Farrell, Preston 01:49.0
Zoey Carney, Eldridge 01:49.7
Peyton Paxton, Blue Grass 01:50.7
Charlee Meyer, DeWitt 01:52.5
Charlee Bunn, Long Grove 01:56.1
Brielle Shipman, Eldridge 01:57.1
Lillian Piatt, Eldridge 01:58.8
Reese DeToye, Davenport 02:00.0
Claire Holst, Eldridge 02:02.3
Presley Peterson, Eldridge 02:02.8
Rylee Hoag, Davenport 02:03.4
Emerson Schryver, Park View 02:04.2
Penelope Springer, Bettendorf 02:05.7
Kallie McLaughlin, Eldridge 02:07.0
Alice Seratt, Eldridge 02:08.0
Cheyanne Orcutt, Walcott 02:08.5
Emmalee Schroeder, Bl. Grass 02:09.0
Neva White, Long Grove 02:11.3
Blair Reeves, Long Grove 02:16.8
Stella Steinbeck, Eldridge 02:17.3
Emmalyn Brown, DeWitt 02:17.7
Hayley Musick, Eldridge 02:20.4
Audrey Graham, LeClaire 02:20.7
Ambellina Kelly, Long Grove 02:21.0
Addy Smith, DeWitt 02:21.4
Skye Scott, Davenport 02:22.3
Isia Rauch, Bettendorf 02:24.4
Alyse Kean, Long Grove 02:25.5
Sophie Danler, Eldridge 02:26.4
Cora Proctor, Long Grove 02:27.0
Kaelyn Biehl, Davenport 02:28.0
Bailey Miller, Eldridge 02:31.5
Claire Townsend, Rock Island 02:33.6
Kingsley Carlson, Long Grove 02:34.5
Ellie Bower, Eldridge 02:36.6
Emery Rathjen, Donahue 02:37.2
Eliza Liske, Bettendorf 02:38.2
Tatum Rashull, Davenport 02:38.8
Taylor Kemmer, Davenport 02:39.5
Maggie Vandewiele, Eldridge 02:41.7
Tara Vanderheiden, Whtand 02:42.7

Malika Saunders, Davenport 02:43.6
Hope Sheredy, Davenport 02:44.3
Kate Burda, Long Grove 02:44.9
Kinsley McAvan, Eldridge 02:45.6
Emma Ahrens, Davenport 02:49.8
Brooklyn Kramer, Eldridge 02:50.7
Isabella Pratt, Eldridge 02:57.2
Bria Rehn, Eldridge 02:57.7
Grace Meyer, DeWitt 02:58.2
Lucy Davis, Eldridge 03:02.3
Andrea Skoff, DeWitt 03:04.2
Kattelina Paarmann-Coti, L.G 03:08.6
Layla Sammon, Long Grove 03:09.8
Addison Henningsen, Eldridge 03:10.5
Naomi Keppy, Philadelphia 03:11.1
Claire Hackbarth, Eldridge 03:12.7
Elyssa Solis, Davenport 03:13.3
Mylee Luckritz, Fenton 03:17.7
Arya Ramirez, Eldridge 03:19.5
Raegan Coon, Long Grove 03:22.0
Lily Sauver, Davenport 03:23.3
Emma Bower, Eldridge 03:24.5
Anna Burmeister, Bettendorf 03:27.3
Gracy Kibler, Princeton 03:41.0
Brinley Graham, LeClaire 03:41.8
Kalani Luckritz, Fenton 03:49.0
Carleigh Murphy, DeWitt 04:12.8
Taya Martens, Camanche 04:18.7
Landry Luckritz, Fenton 04:22.7
Evelyn Jaques, DeWitt 04:28.0
Mildred Schnekloth, Eldridge 04:29.0
Aria Kean, Long Grove 04:30.0
Josie Vandewiele, Eldridge 04:30.8
Avigail Meade, Davenport 04:42.1
Ellie Fredericks, Bettendorf 04:51.0
Madison Ruiz, DeWitt 05:03.1
Quinn Arnold, Bettendorf 05:17.5
Berlyn Streeter, Bettendorf 05:28.1
Vienna Streeter, Bettendorf 05:31.6
Zoey Dennis, East Moline 05:32.5
Evelyn Nagle-Kuch, DeWitt 05:55.7
Sydney Ballinger, Bettendorf 06:00.0
Tess Dittmer, DeWitt 06:01.1
Isabelle Minch, Bettendorf 06:07.0
Mackenzie Mansfield, Arl Hts 06:19.2
Brylee Scott, Davenport 06:21.9

QUARTER MILE BOYS

Jacek Kibler, Princeton 01:36.5
Anders Jansen, Eldridge 01:39.7
Anthony Vicary, Camanche 01:42.2
Beckett Eller, Long Grove 01:45.4
Joe Suarez, Eldridge 01:46.1
Jase Gronewold, Donahue 01:47.1
Lincoln King, Davenport 01:48.3
Finnegan Warm, Crystal Lake 01:50.4
Sage Barclay, Bettendorf 01:51.3
Cash Conrad, Long Grove 01:51.9
Jake Dennison, Eldridge 01:54.6
Max Burda, Long Grove 01:55.0
Elijah Abdon, Long Grove 01:55.6
Gage Glover, Eldridge 01:58.5
Kendrick Miller, Long Grove 01:58.9
Corbin Cronkleton, Donahue 02:00.2
Ryker Bolles, Long Grove 02:01.4
Jackson Bell, Eldridge 02:05.0
Logan Kindig, Long Grove 02:06.1
Rockwell Streeter, Bettendorf 02:08.9
Copeland Paulsen, Preston 02:13.9
Kyson Meyer, DeWitt 02:14.6
Cash Warm, Crystal Lake 02:15.4
Carter Smith, DeWitt 02:16.0
Aiden Drayer, Eldridge 02:16.6
Mason Skadal, Long Grove 02:19.1
Theodore Nagle-Kuch, DeWitt 02:23.3
Kenneth Glover, Eldridge 02:23.8
James Grubb, DeWitt 02:25.5
Daxton Wells, Geneseo 02:26.5
Brady Mullen, Bettendorf 02:27.0
Liam Reese, Long Grove 02:27.4
Drake Pillard, Eldridge 02:33.6
Zeke Bielski, Eldridge 02:34.5
Liam Pratt, Eldridge 02:35.4
Airavin Seals, Eldridge 02:36.1
Miles Menke, Marion 02:36.8
Liam Hall, Park View 02:37.2
Shad Murphy, Davenport 02:37.9
Landon Wade, Bettendorf 02:44.4
Ryder Macumber, Long Grove 02:45.0
Ike Springer, Bettendorf 02:45.8
Carson Millam, Eldridge 02:49.1
Carson Vaughn, Long Grove 02:56.1

Johnny McDonnell, Bettendorf 02:56.7
Chase Levien, Wheatland 02:57.3
Pete Schwartz, Long Grove 02:58.0
Conner Logan, Bettendorf 03:00.0
Declan Vicary, Camanche 03:01.9
Landon Kelly, Eldridge 03:03.2
Isaiah Johnson, Davenport 03:17.9
Caden Mullen, Bettendorf 03:19.9
Hunter Kruse, Eldridge 03:21.0
Ryder Minch, Bettendorf 03:21.7
Casen Waring, Marion 03:22.4
Holden Danielsen, Long Grove 03:23.6
Carter Harrison, Bettendorf 03:25.6
Abel Tressel, Eldridge 03:28.8
Matthew Schroeder, Bl. Grass 03:34.1
Bennett Brustkern, L. Grove 03:34.6
Graham Brustkern, L. Grove 03:35.2
Ethan Reeves, Eldridge 03:36.2
Oliver Kelly, Long Grove 03:44.4
Emmett Ganzer, Blue Grass 03:50.4
William Esbaum, Eldridge 03:53.2
Rivers Carlson, Long Grove 04:04.4
Landon Bell, Eldridge 04:29.4
Archer Klever, DeWitt 04:32.2
Oliver Wolfe, LeClaire 04:40.3
Landon Piatt, Eldridge 05:02.2
Conner Lilly, Bettendorf 05:07.5
Hugh Harvey, Donahue 05:08.6
Owen Adams, Eldridge 05:33.3
Simon Doerder, Bettendorf 05:39.3
Knox Warm, Crystal Lake 05:51.7
Aiden Claussen, Davenport 05:53.2
Waylon Madden, Donahue 05:54.3
Eli Murphy, Davenport 06:00.5
Weston Janoski, Blue Grass 06:01.3
Charlie Haan, Bettendorf 06:04.3
Patrick Looney, Long Grove 06:15.4
Henry Elmshaeuser, Columbus 06:22.1
Liam Hamilton, Eldridge 06:25.1
Kamdin Thiede, Eldridge 06:33.9
Cameron Mansfield, Arl. Hts 06:34.5
Bryant Martens, Camanche 06:34.7
Elliott Doerder, Bettendorf 06:35.0



The June 9 Strawberry Stamped one-mile race begins.

NSP photo by Scott Campbell

ONE MILE OVERALL

Ben Zimmer, DeWitt 06:00.1
Brady Freeman, DeWitt 06:00.6
Cameron Dobreiner, Eldridge 06:30.7
Isaac Stanley, Eldridge 06:34.4
Kodie Hudson, Colona 06:35.6
Hailey Rothert, Arvada, Colo. 06:36.8
Treyton Bolles, Long Grove 06:45.9
Tripp Barclay, Bettendorf 06:46.7
Carter Kruse, Eldridge 06:47.4
Jevin Lindle, Eldridge 06:53.8
Henry Haan, Bettendorf 06:54.5
Aaron Raleigh, Long Grove 06:55.0
Finn Barclay, Bettendorf 06:57.4
Chloe Hundertmark, Eldridge 07:06.9
Jocelyn Skelley, Davenport 07:07.8
Madalin Jansen, Eldridge 07:14.3
Carter Brimmer, Davenport 07:15.3
Henry Kimmel, Long Grove 07:19.8
McKinley Toohey, Long Grove 07:20.9
Jessalyn Belvel, Geneseo 07:21.9
Jocellyn Carter, Eldridge 07:28.7
Bryson Bockenstedt, Eldridge 07:31.8
Elise Kane, Bettendorf 07:32.9
Lilith Rauch, Bettendorf 07:34.0
Makenzie Housenga, Eldridge 07:34.9
Laura Schulz, Ankeny 07:37.3
Reese Crain, Park View 07:38.3
Sam Schulz, Ankeny 07:38.8
Logan Carney, Eldridge 07:40.2
Cooper Esch, Long Grove 07:41.4
Chase Blissett, Park View 07:42.5
Keira Kane, Bettendorf 07:44.2
Emma DeToye, Davenport 07:46.6
Carolyn Keppy, Eldridge 07:47.0
Jesse Skaala, Long Grove 07:47.5
Palmer Keppy, Eldridge 07:48.9
Nate Holst, Princeton 07:49.4
Austin Mizer, Park View 07:51.0
Reese Jackson, Eldridge 07:52.3
Cooper Brimmer, Davenport 07:54.9
Grace Bunn, Long Grove 07:55.6
Aiden Pratt, Eldridge 08:02.1
Olivia Haan, Bettendorf 08:03.4
Kate Reif, Eldridge 08:04.0
Kamryn Albrecht, LeClaire 08:10.9
Anthony Brimmer, Long Grove 08:11.4
Max Ronnebeck, Eldridge 08:12.0
Bella Suarez, Eldridge 08:14.1
Cameron Zimmer, DeWitt 08:15.6
Kinsley Peterson, Eldridge 08:16.5
Makynli Bolles, Long Grove 08:17.5
Vivian Ohsann, Eldridge 08:18.2
Mia Housenga, Eldridge 08:19.1
Madisyn Skelley, Davenport 08:20.0
Jeremiah Stanley, Eldridge 08:21.5
Rose Haan, Bettendorf 08:22.9
Natalie Nwachock, Dixon 08:26.4
Riley Toohey Long, Grove 08:27.3
Ari Goodwin, Davenport 08:28.3
Lachlan Suarez, Eldridge 08:32.1
Amira Blackwell, Eldridge 08:32.5
Maddy Jepsen, Long Grove 08:33.0
Anna Harris, Long Grove 08:35.1
Jack Blommer, Coal Valley 08:40.1
Aubrey Toohey, Long Grove 08:40.8
Carl Gruenhagen, Eldridge 08:41.5
Owen White, Long Grove 08:42.0
Morgan Vannorsdel, Long Grove 08:42.6
Madison Dennis, East Moline 08:42.9
Hadley Farrell, Preston 08:43.4
Logan Harris, Eldridge 08:44.0
Kenna Kibler, Princeton 08:48.0
James Dexter, Eldridge 08:50.4
Brayden Schroeder, Blue Grass 08:53.6
Taylor Rothert, Arvada, Colo. 08:56.4
Dana Webb, Eldridge 08:57.7
Isia Jaques, DeWitt 08:59.5
Adrianna Blackwell, Eldridge 09:01.0
Khloe Hamilton, Donahue 09:05.5
Alexandra Ripley, Davenport 09:06.2

Aniyah Schabillon, Davenport 09:07.0
Garrett Hyde, Eldridge 09:13.0
Shannon Moeller, Eldridge 09:13.4
Jillian Evans, East Moline 09:14.0
Koltan Scott, Davenport 09:14.5
Mackenna Johnson, Park View 09:15.8
Cora Vannorsdel, Long Grove 09:19.1
Catherine Brewer, Long Grove 09:19.9
Jace Carter, Park View 09:22.5
Blake Donahue, Eldridge 09:23.0
Mia Zimmer, DeWitt 09:23.9
Xander Sharp, Bettendorf 09:25.4
Charity Mizer, Park View 09:28.9
Cyan Blommer, Coal Valley 09:29.9
Katie Moeller, Eldridge 09:32.1
Lexie Tooley, Eldridge 09:33.9
Morgan Keppy, Eldridge 09:34.2
Ryker Cuppy, Long Grove 09:36.0
Claire Jepsen, Long Grove 09:36.5
Annabelle Conger, Davenport 09:37.0
Harper Musick, Eldridge 09:40.9
Zack Zrostlik, Long Grove 09:41.8
Emma Reif, Eldridge 09:43.1
Elena Skadal, Long Grove 09:44.2
Emmalia Ranson, Long Grove 09:45.8
Mason Bock, DeWitt 09:46.1
Charlotte Drayer, Eldridge 09:47.1
Madilyn Bock, DeWitt 09:48.0
Kennedy Hamilton, Donahue 09:50.1
Presley Gleason, Eldridge 09:51.8
Hayden Keppy, Eldridge 09:53.2
Hailey Hughes, Eldridge 09:56.4
Liam Biehl, Davenport 09:58.2
Gabby Wade, Bettendorf 10:00.3
Billy Hyde, Eldridge 10:16.1
Tory Hamann, Eldridge 10:28.0
Sloan Varner, Eldridge 10:28.8
Rudy Budde, Long Grove 10:29.5
Rachel Brewer, Long Grove 10:36.4
Zoey Zrostlik, Long Grove 10:42.3
Peyton Nissen, Eldridge 10:51.9
Vivienne Pratt, Eldridge 10:53.2
Alliana Ray, Eldridge 10:55.1
Lilli Dierckx, Long Grove 10:58.5
Sabella Ronnebeck, Eldridge 11:15.8
Kayana Doray, Eldridge 11:16.8
Savanna Dominguez, Davenport 11:17.8
Audrey Osmun, Eldridge 11:18.7
Ella Dierckx, Long Grove 11:20.4
Isabella McQuiston, Camanche 11:25.0
Kip Van Wetzinga, Eldridge 11:28.4
Ryker Van Wetzinga, Eldridge 11:28.7
Aaron Hoag, Davenport 11:29.4
Juliana DeToye, Davenport 11:38.8
Aislynn Seals, Eldridge 11:39.7
Nickolas Schryver, Park View 11:47.6
Ella Murphy, Davenport 11:49.2
Isabel Hamann, Eldridge 11:50.0
Julianna King, Davenport 11:50.6
Sidora Varner, Eldridge 11:55.5
Myra Hamann, Eldridge 11:57.7
James Anderson, Long Grove 12:05.0
Lucas Willis, Eldridge 12:07.2
Briley Klinkenberg, Eldridge 12:08.1
Jayden Schabillon, Davenport 12:08.9
Maddox Grunwald, Eldridge 12:17.7
Lucy Ulrich, Long Grove 12:30.1
Kyndall Dobbela, Moline 12:31.8
Beau Tooley, Eldridge 12:45.7
Ann-marie Dierksen, Long Grove 12:47.4
Logan Kindig, Long Grove 12:51.5
Rowen Biehl, Davenport 12:51.9
Ireland Gleason, Eldridge 12:52.6
Conner Crawford, Abington 13:02.8
Tori Gruenhagen, Eldridge 13:05.3
Adria Osmun, Eldridge 13:07.4
Myah Ramirez, Eldridge 13:09.7
Tristen Johnson, Eldridge 14:23.9

LEGAL NOTICES

Public Notices are democracy insurance, protecting your right to know.

Probate

**THE IOWA DISTRICT COURT
SCOTT COUNTY**
Probate No. ESPR078903
**NOTICE OF PROBATE OF WILL, OF
APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTOR, AND
NOTICE TO CREDITORS**

**IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE OF
George E. Goethals,
Deceased.**

To All Persons Interested in the Estate of George E. Goethals, Deceased, who died on or about May 26, 2019:

You are hereby notified that on June 5, 2019, the last will and testament of George E. Goethals, deceased, bearing date of October 1, 2015, and first codicil to the last will and testament of George E. Goethals, deceased, bearing date of October 3, 2018, was admitted to probate in the above named court and that Janet E. Cruchelow and Diane F. Rissler were appointed executors of the estate. Any action to set aside the will must be brought in the district court of said county within the latter to occur of four months from the date of the second publication of this notice or one month from the date of mailing of this notice to all heirs of the decedent and devisees under the will whose identities are reasonably ascertainable, or thereafter be forever barred.

Notice is further given that all persons indebted to the estate are requested to make immediate payment to the undersigned, and creditors having claims against the estate shall file them with the clerk of the above named district court, as provided by law, duly authenticated, for allowance, and unless so filed by the later to occur of four months from the date of the second publication of this notice or one month from the date of mailing of this notice (unless otherwise al-

lowed or paid) a claim is thereafter forever barred.
Dated June 12, 2019.

Janet E. Cruchelow
650 Colony Dr.
Davenport, IA 52806
Diane F. Rissler
1000 Blythwood Place Apt. J163
Davenport, IA 52804
Executors of Estate

Thomas R. Schirman, ICIS PIN No: AT0007035
Attorney for executor
Brooks Law Firm, P.C.
202 N. 2nd St., Suite A
Eldridge, IA 52748
Address
Date of second publication
3rd day of July, 2019

Public Notice

**IN THE IOWA DISTRICT COURT
OF SCOTT COUNTY**
EQUITY NO: EQCE131629
**ORIGINAL NOTICE FOR
PUBLICATION**

**Idaho Housing and Finance
Association
Plaintiff,**

**vs.
Nathan Hart; Parties in Possession;
Unknown spouse, if any, of Nathan
Hart; State of Iowa, et al.
Defendants.**

You are notified that a petition has been filed in the office of this court naming you as a defendant in this action. The petition was filed on May 8, 2019, and

prays for foreclosure of Plaintiffs Mortgage in favor of the Plaintiff on the property described in this notice and judgment for the unpaid principal amount of \$135,082.88, with 4.375% per annum interest thereon from November 1, 2018, together with late charges, advances and the costs of the action including (but not limited to) title costs and reasonable attorney's fees, as well as a request that said sums be declared a lien upon the following described premises from March 30, 2018, located in Scott county, Iowa:

LOT 14 IN TERRACE RIDGE 6TH ADDITION TO THE CITY OF DAVENPORT, SCOTT COUNTY, IOWA, commonly known as 4533 North Main Street, Davenport, IA 52806 (the "Property")

The petition further prays that the Mortgage on the above described real estate be foreclosed, that a special execution issue for the sale of as much of the mortgaged premises as is necessary to satisfy the judgment and for other relief as the Court deems just and equitable. For further details, please review the petition on file in the clerk's office. The Plaintiffs attorney is Emily Bartekoske, of SouthLaw, P.C.; whose address is 1401 50th Street, Suite 100, West Des Moines, IA 50266.

NOTICE
The plaintiff has elected foreclosure without redemption. This means that the sale of the mortgaged property will occur promptly after entry of judgment unless you file a written demand with the court to delay the sale. If you file a written demand, the sale will be delayed until twelve months (or six months if the petition includes a waiver of deficiency judgment) from the entry of judgment if the mortgaged property is your residence and is a one-family or two-family dwelling or until two months from entry of judgment if the mortgaged property is not your residence or is your residence but not a one-family or two-family

dwelling. You will have no right of redemption after the sale. The purchaser at the sale will be entitled to immediate possession of the mortgaged property. You may purchase at the sale.

You must serve a motion or answer on or before 31st day of July, 2019, and within a reasonable time thereafter, you must file your motion or answer with the Clerk of Court for Scott County, at the county courthouse in Davenport, Iowa. If you fail to respond, judgment by default may be rendered against you for the relief demanded in the petition.

If you require the assistance of auxiliary aids or services to participate in a court action because of a disability, immediately call your District ADA Coordinator at 563-326-8783. If you are hearing impaired, call Relay Iowa TTY at 1-800-735-2942.

This case has been filed in a county that utilizes electronic filing. You may find more information and general rules governing electronic filing in Iowa Court Rules Chapter 16. You may find information concerning protection of personal information in court filings in Iowa Court Rules Chapter 16, Division VI.

**By:
CLERK OF THE ABOVE COURT
Scott County Courthouse
400 West 4th Street,
Davenport, IA 52801**

**IMPORTANT:
YOU ARE ADVISED TO SEEK LEGAL ADVICE AT ONCE
TO PROTECT YOUR INTERESTS.**

*Thank you for supporting
North Scott Press advertisers!*

BRIEFS

Lewis holds open house at new Eldridge gun plant

Lewis Machine and Tool welcomes the community to a daylong open house Sunday June 30 at its new Eldridge plant, 1600 E. Leonard Court, accessible from East LeClaire Road at North 16th Avenue. LMT moved to Eldridge from Milan, Illinois thanks in part to a \$1.3 million property tax rebate granted by Eldridge council members and grants and loans totaling \$1.2 million from Iowa taxpayers.

The firm makes firearms for military, police and personal use.

"With almost 40 years under our belt, our new facility shows the direction we are headed," company officials wrote in a press release for the event. "With... our ability to expand and grow our capabilities in our new Eldridge, Iowa facility, we seek to not only compete but dominate the commercial and defense markets."

Peach pie entries sought for Walcott Day pie contest

Peach is the flavor for the 38th annual Walcott Day Pie Contest. The contest has raised more than \$190,000 since its inception.

Pies must be double crust and made with lard. Lattice crust is ok, but no crumb toppings allowed.

Pies must be made in a 8 or 9-inch aluminum pan that is will not be returned.

Each contestant's name, address, and phone number must be on the bottom of the pan. Only one entry per person will be accepted. All pies entered become the property of the Walcott Day Committee.

The pie contest is held in the Southeast corner of Victory Park in Walcott. All pies must be at the location between 8 am and 11 am to be judged. Judging starts at 11:30. The auction will begin at approximately 2:30 pm.

Both junior and senior contestants are welcome. Junior contestants are kids up to age 16. Senior contestants are age 17 or older.

Prizes for both the Junior and Senior division are:

First, \$100; second, \$75, third, \$50, fourth, \$25, and fifth, \$15. An overall grand champion will be chosen between the 1st place winners in each division. The grand price champion will receive a ceramic pie dish.

For additional information, please call Michelle Arp at 563-529-1632.

FEMA timeline expanded

FEMA announced this week that additional damage caused by the severe weather and flooding that began March 12, will be eligible for federal disaster assistance. Scott County is included.

The agency granted Iowa's request to reopen and extend the incident period for the Presidential Disaster Declaration that was granted for Iowa by President Trump on March 23. The incident period, which defines the period during which damage occurred is eligible for federal assistance, had previously been March 12-May 16. That incident period has now been extended to June 15.

Outdoor dining comes to Maloney's

Outdoor area nearly doubles seating

By Mark Ridolfi
NSP Assistant Editor

The patio is open at Maloney's Pub in Eldridge, 239 N. Second St., Eldridge, completing a dream owner Bob Livingston had since he opened the restaurant five years ago.

The outside area includes a gas fire pit, more tables, four parking spaces and space for a stage beneath a looming "M" just added this week.

"This really came together nicely with help from everyone around here," Livingston said gesturing to his neighbors to the north and south.

His neighbor to the north, Eldridge Lumberyard owner David Fredericksen sold him the 70- by 50-foot lot in August for \$20,000, which Livingston said was more than fair.

Mike Oeschner, owner of Mike's Floorpro to the south, encouraged Livingston to paint the big "M" on the floor covering shop's wall. Oeschner will also help build the stage.

Livingston said he wanted the area for more bar events, including the June 29 motorcycle ride fundraiser that will feature Eldridge building inspector Ray Nees and a friend covering Dave Matthews tunes 5-8 p.m. on the new patio.



Owner Bob Livingston gets Maloney's patio ready for lunch customers.

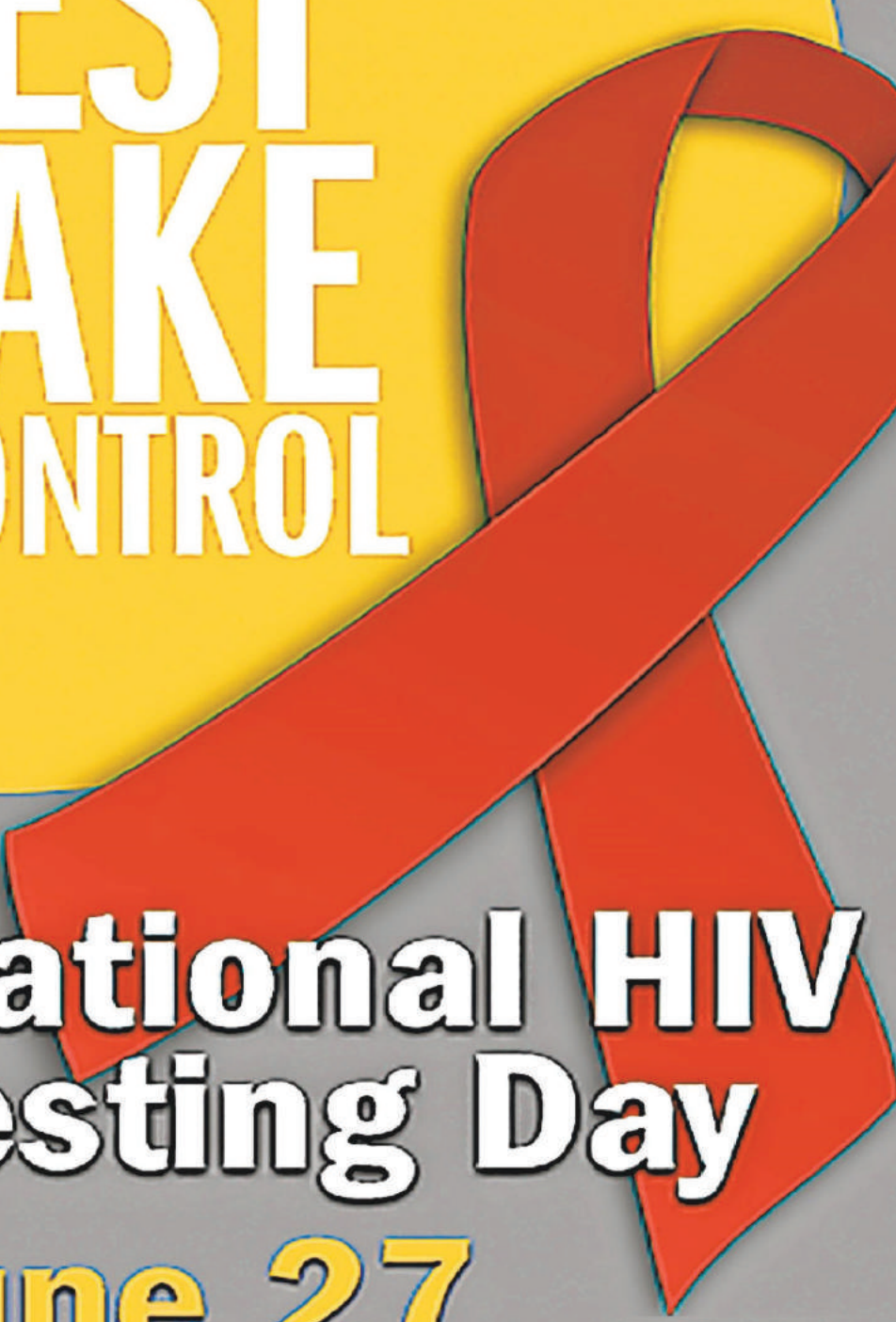
NSP photo by Mark Ridolfi

But he didn't want it so big it would overwhelm the kitchen staff. "It nearly doubles our seating capacity," Livingston said.

He said Eldridge's downtown

streetscaping encouraged his investment in the property. "Things are looking really good down here, so I want to draw more people to appreciate all the improvements," he said.


TAKE THE TEST TAKE CONTROL



National HIV Testing Day

June 27

www.StopHIVIowa.org



ON SALE AT THESE LOCATIONS:

Blue Grass: Jeff's Market,
JLee Oil

Durant: Jeff's Market

Eldridge: Casey's, Big 10 Mart,
Eldridge BP, Quality Inn &
Suites, North Scott Foods, North
Scott Pharmacy, Eldridge Mart

LeClaire: LeClaire BP, Slagle's,
Casey's

McCausland: Corner Market

Mt. Joy: Mt. Joy Amoco

Park View: Kwik Shop, Casey's

Princeton:

Casey's

Walcott:

Casey's

NSP

THE NORTH SCOTT PRESS

Baseball Bus Trips

Cubs vs. Brewers @ Miller Park
July 28th • First Pitch 1:10 pm
 \$125 for BanClub and First Seniors
 \$130 for Non-Members

Prices include tickets and transportation - Subject to change

Cardinals vs. Brewers @ Miller Park
August 28th • First Pitch 1:10 pm
 \$85 for BanClub and First Seniors
 \$90 for Non-Members

Prices include tickets and transportation - Subject to change

They go fast, so call us soon to reserve your spot!



TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK

www.firsttrustsavings.com
 Member FDIC

Wheatland	563-374-1247
Dixon	563-843-2000
Lost Nation	563-678-2660
Calamus	563-246-2636
Grand Mound	563-847-2500
Donahue	563-282-9800



Cornerstone kids

Three hundred eighty four children crowded Cornerstone Baptist Church Vacation Bible School June 10-14 in Eldridge.

Above: Avala Farber leads worship. Right: Charley Williams enjoys outside activities.



Eldridge Family Dentistry welcomes Dr. Greg Daniels to our practice

Greg graduated Summa Cum Laude from Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, in 2013. He earned his Doctor of Dental Surgery (DDS) degree with honors from The University of Iowa College of Dentistry in 2017. He has been practicing dentistry in Atlantic, Iowa, for the past two years.



We are now scheduling patients for Dr. Greg Daniels in July.

R. Scott Daniels, D.D.S.
 Julie S. Daniels, D.D.S.
 201 N. 6th Ave. • Eldridge, Iowa
 563-285-8662



July

is a great
 time to visit
Ridgecrest Village!



These upcoming events provide perfect opportunities to socialize and check out the Ridgecrest way-of-life.

RSVP by calling Karen at (563) 391-3430.

Christmas in July Snowflake Seminar.

July 11, 2019
 at 5:00 pm
 in Ridgecrest's
 Northridge
 Party Room



Learn from a pro! Instructor Keith Bonnstetter has been featured on the Martha Stewart show, and creates snowflakes for every theme and season. \$15 covers the instructor fee and materials.

Refreshments will be served.
 RSVP by July 10.

Come for Your Senses!

July 19, 2019
 at 1:30 pm
 in Ridgecrest's
 Koning Center



Dr. Martin O'Malley, M.D. from Eye Surgeons Associates will discuss vision and hearing loss, and how it can affect cognitive ability. Free hearing screenings will be available.

Refreshments will be served.
 RSVP by July 17.

Ridgecrest Village

Make yourself at home.

Our continued care programs –

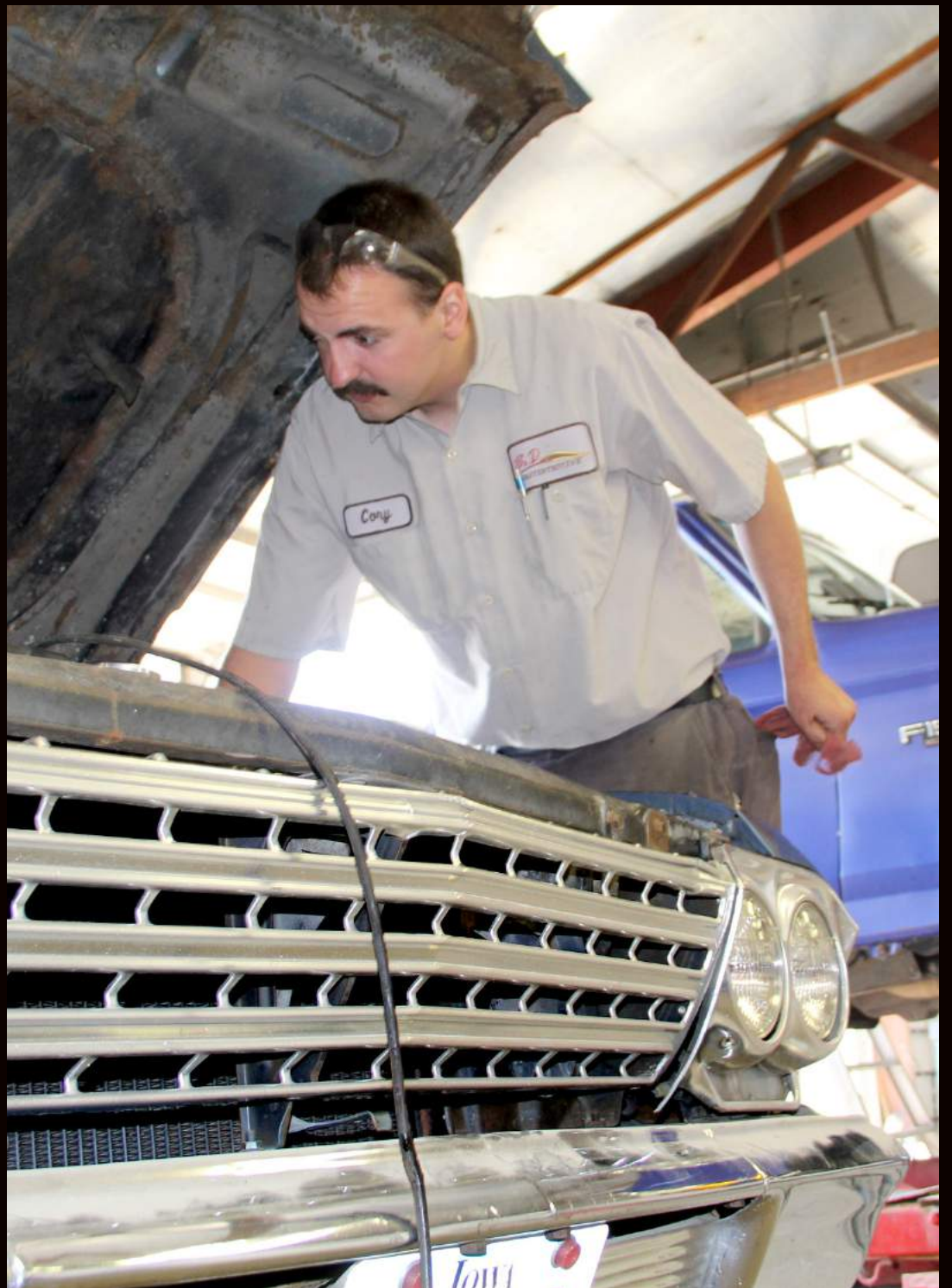
- ▶ Independent Living
- ▶ Assisted Living, including a memory loss neighborhood
- ▶ 24-hour Nursing Care

Ask about our Life Care program!

COUNTRY CONNECTION

EASTERN IOWA'S LEADING RURAL LIVING PUBLICATION

A day in the life of rural Iowa



SUMMER 2019: A supplement to The North Scott Press, Wilton-Durant Advocate News and West Liberty Index

A day in our lives

No council meetings.

No traffic accidents.

No politics.

This edition of *Country Connection* shares images from June 13, 2019, when photographers from our three newspapers fanned out across eastern Iowa to capture the extraordinary everyday experiences that define rural life.

Enjoy this sun-up to sundown account of moments that make Iowa rural life so memorable.

5:27 A.M. - PRINCETON



With the sun casting a morning glow over the Mississippi River, this gaggle of geese were the only things stirring in Princeton.

Photo by Scott Campbell

5:48 A.M. - NORTHWEST OF PRINCETON



A doe basks in the glow of the early morning sun as she searches for breakfast.

Photo by Scott Campbell

5:40 A.M. - PRINCETON



Michael Ramirez and Dawn Shannen were early risers and enjoyed a cigarette on the porch of their home at the Princeton Mobile Home Park.

Photo by Scott Campbell

6:11 A.M. - GLYNNS CREEK GOLF COURSE



Two employees at Glynns Creek Golf Course north of Long Grove bundled up against the cool morning air as they mowed the green on the fourth hole.

Photo by Scott Campbell

Built on a tradition of **TRUST, COMMITMENT** and **INTEGRITY.**

Cove Equipment Serving the area as a **FULL-service dealership!**

Large Service and Parts Departments!

Tractors, Combines, Mowers, Skid Steer Loaders, Spreaders and more from New Holland Agriculture, Versatile Tractors, Kinze Grain Carts & Planters, Kuhn-Krause Tillage, Land Pride Equipment & Attachments, Altoz Zero Turn Mowers, Brent Wagons & Grain Carts and Westfield Augers!

1288 307th St., Moscow (I-80 Exit 267) 1-888-477-5968 • 563-946-2112 **coveequip.com**



FIRST CENTRAL STATE BANK

An Ohnward Bancshares Bank

STRONG ROOTS

for stronger communities...

GENERATION AFTER GENERATION



**Visit us at one of our
convenient locations!**

**Clinton • Eldridge
DeWitt • Goose Lake
LeClaire**

(800) 262-3141



www.firstcentralsb.bank

Kathy Sellnau

ksellnau@firstcentralsb.com

Scott Wiley

swiley@firstcentralsb.com

Leo McGarry

lmcgarry@firstcentralsb.com

Matt McGuire

mmcguire@firstcentralsb.com

Tom Free

tfree@firstcentralsb.com

6:33 A.M. - ELDRIDGE



Members of the Iowa Army National Guard gather at Sheridan Meadows Park in Eldridge and incorporate soccer into their team building and physical fitness training.

Photo by Scott Campbell

9:15 A.M. - WALCOTT



Cory Clark works on a 1962 Chevy Impala at B&D Automotive. After an engine overhaul, this restoration will be ready for the body shop. Clark owns B&D with partner Jerry Badtram, who has been at the shop for 30 years.

Photo by Mark Ridolfi

9:30 A.M. - WEST LIBERTY



Ready, set, go! West Liberty Christian Fellowship Church held VBS this week. This year's theme was "In the Wild," perfect for the more than 60 tykes from the community who attended.

Photo by Jacob Lane

PC PEOPLES COMPANY
 INNOVATIVE. REAL ESTATE. SOLUTIONS.

- FARMLAND SALES • LAND AUCTIONS • APPRAISALS
- RESIDENTIAL SALES • COMMERCIAL SALES



DOUGLAS YEGGE
563-320-9900



ALAN McNEIL
563-321-1125

Peoples Company - DeWitt | 563.659.8185
 700 6th Avenue | DeWitt, Iowa 52742 • yeggemcneilland.com

Build a Better Summer With CSI Homes!





VISIT OUR MODEL HOMES IN CAMBRIDGE, IL!
OPEN DAILY 9AM-4PM

- Modular Construction - Factory Built in Cambridge, IL
- Ranch - Two Story - Cape Cod
- Duplex - Apartment Units
- Top Quality Features - Energy Efficient 2x6 Wall Construction, Maintenance Free Exterior, Oak Cabinets
- Individual Color, Style, Option Selection
- Custom Designs

CSI Homes
 Toll Free (866) 937-5544
 www.csihomesonline.com

P.O. Box 138,
 Cambridge, IL 61238

10:30 A.M. - WEST LIBERTY



Yolanda Meraz, owner of Yolanda's Salon, has built up a large clientele over the past six years, including Dion Hoang. She owns one of two salons located in downtown West Liberty. Photo by Jacob Lane

11:13 A.M. - WILTON



Roger Bender of Wilton walks with his grandson Henry Bender, 5, who was partaking in a tricycle ride around Wilton. Photo by Derek Sawvell

2:35 P.M. - ELDRIDGE



Gavin Welch, Riley Fitzgerald and Morgan Welch had fun with their homemade slip and slide. Photo by Scott Campbell

10:43 A.M. - DIXON



Marie Sterbenz and Sharon Stewart wrap up a two-mile walk past Hope Lutheran Church with Sterenz's shih tzu pups Kia and Abby. Photo by Mark Ridolfi

12:14 P.M. - SCOTT COUNTY PARK



Lilyana Lievens and Kerah Prescott enjoy the park pool on a breezy, 70-degree day. Photo by Delina Tesfamichael

3:09 P.M. - RURAL DIXON



After weeks of heavy rain, this gentleman finally found a dry day to mow the ditches along Allens Grove Road east of Dixon. Photo by Scott Campbell

WHAT IS THE FUTURE OF YOUR FAMILY FARM?



- Farm Transition Strategies for Retiring Farmers, Landowners & Producers
- Matching Program for Retiring Farmers & Landowners to the Next Generation of Producers
- Farm Leasing Consultation to support Fair & Long Term Relationships

Michael C. Downey
Accredited Land Consultant
Certified Farm Succession Coordinator



www.nextgenag.us • 319-361-2409 • downey@farmestate.com

302 5th St., Durant, IA | 563-785-4404



Supplying fuel and oil to our area farmers for 57 years.



Family owned and operated since 1962

3 P.M. - RURAL WILTON



The hands of a master gardener are never manicured. Barb Reesink, who lives along Highway 38 between Wilton and Muscatine, with her husband, John, shows her hands after working for a day in the large garden surrounding her farmhouse. She joked that she's never able to get a manicure, thanks to always working in the soil.

Photo by Derek Sawvell

5:12 P.M. - LOST GROVE LAKE



Steve Fowler and his dog launch a fishing trip at Lost Grove Lake in eastern Scott County. Fowler said it's among his top fishing destinations. He was happy to participate in our photo project, but noted that some North Scott residents may not. He coached the Lancers' trap-shooting rival Maquoketa High School.

Photos by Mark Rdiolfi

6:15 P.M. - PRINCETON



Beaux Bigwood, of Camanche, fields grounders at Woomert Park.

Photos by Mark Rdiolfi

6:45 P.M. - WILTON



Brenda Ochiltree, owner of the historic Candy Kitchen in downtown Wilton, prepares and serves a "Black and White," a chocolate ice cream dish served with marshmallow topping.

Photo by Derek Sawvell

8 P.M. - WILTON



The Wilton softball and baseball teams hosted Bellevue for River Valley Conference action June 13. Mike Coss and his daughters watch the varsity softball game from beyond the center field fence.

Photo by Derek Sawvell

CALL 563-299-9921
Commerical Residential

HOEKSTRA MASONRY
Brick | Block | Stone | Concrete

- Driveways • Sidewalks • Slabs
- Patios • Foundations
- Concrete Repairs • Demolition
- Decorative Concrete
- New & Replacement Concrete
- Indoor & Outdoor Fireplaces

...MUCH MORE!



WORK IS OUR WORK.



RED WING SHOES

Red Wing Shoes
3014 E. 53rd St. • Davenport • 563-344-5822

8:12 P.M. - RURAL LONG GROVE



After a long day, there was still work to be done, as rural Long Grove dairyman Dan Newell attended to business milking his herd of nearly 60 cows.

Photo by Scott Campbell

8:33 P.M. - RURAL DONAHUE



Residents of Scott, Cedar and Muscatine counties had enjoyed a day filled with fun and laughter while going about their daily business. This beautiful sunset was the perfect way to wrap up the day.

Photo by Scott Campbell

EAST IOWA HEIRLOOM QUILTERS GUILD PRESENTS ...

Home is where the **HEART** is

Quilt Show

Hawkeye Downs
4400 6th Street SW, Cedar Rapids

Sept. 19 – 10 a.m. - 7 p.m.
Sept. 20 – 10 a.m. - 7 p.m.
Sept. 21 – 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

Jamie Wallen, Guest Teacher
Diana North, Featured Quilter

Over 400 Quilts Displayed • Judged Quilt Show • Raffle Quilt • Gift Baskets For Sale • Quilts For Sale • Boutique • Merchants Mall • Sharing Our Skills Sew-In • Quilts of Valor and Presentation

For more information, visit eihguild.com

TRUST THE LENDERS YOU KNOW TO PROVIDE THE ADVICE YOU NEED

From Left to Right: Kelly McKim, Grant Lillenthal, Julie Ford, Bill Vetter, Melissa Becker, Ben Brown

Wilton Bank
OFFICE OF DEWITT BANK & TRUST CO.

Member FDIC

Advice • Answers • Action... Always

www.wiltonbank.com | (563) 732-3211 | 618 W 5th Street | Wilton, Iowa



DOING IT RIGHT

Maxwell farm earns Dairy Sustainability Award

Cinnamon Ridge Farm stands high on a hill outside of Donahue, and now, what happens there is being recognized and noticed across the country.

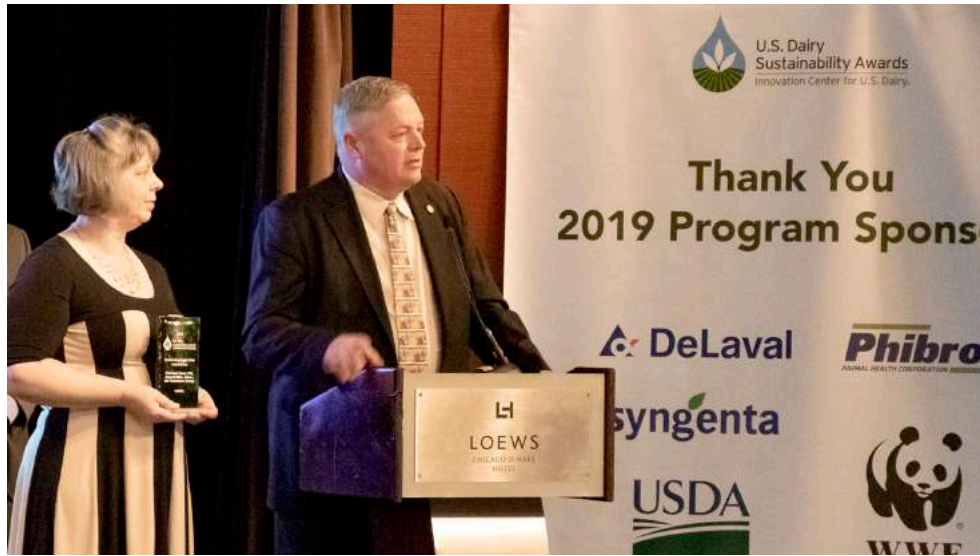
Cinnamon Ridge, and owners John and Joan Maxwell, were one of three farms nationwide that were recognized with the U.S. Dairy Sustainability Award.

The award honors outstanding dairy farms, businesses and partnerships for socially responsible, economically viable and environmentally sound practices.

These practices, both large and small, are steps that add up to promoting the health and well being of consumers, communities, cows, employees and the planet.

The strength of the award has been the unprecedented collaboration with leaders and experts from within and outside the dairy industry, and the eighth annual awards were presented May 8 in Rosemont, Ill.

"John and Joan's efforts on their farm are second to none when it comes to positively impacting their animals, land and the environment," said Lucas Entsch, Midwest Dairy CEO. "Their passion for learning and problem solving has been the driving force behind their flourishing business, and it's exciting to see the legacy they are building for sustainable practices across our industry."



Joan and John Maxwell accept the Outstanding Dairy Farm award from the U.S. Dairy Sustainability Awards, May 8 in Rosemont, Ill.

Contributed photo

John Maxwell began his dairy farm business after graduating from the University of Iowa in 1984 and immediately faced a challenge: He needed cow feed.

Maxwell used his ingenuity and found a way to grow feed and benefit the environment by using cover crops. He began experimenting and found that rye grass survived the winter and was a great feed option for his herd of Jersey cows.

The 400-acre cover crop offers a destination for his cows' manure as a natural fertilizer, and he saw that implementing no-till practices minimized soil and earthworm disruption, thereby preventing nutrient runoff and erosion.

Consequently, that practice created fertile ground for the ensuing corn and soybean crops to thrive, while cutting his feed bill in half.

In addition, Cinnamon Ridge also repurposes food for its cows that couldn't be sold at retail, such as products that simply may have been mislabeled. One such product was coffee creamer.

The Maxwells checked with their cow nutritionist, who determined the creamer was a good addition to the cows' diet as a carbohydrate source. Now, about 2,200 pounds of creamer arrive at the farm each week instead of going to a landfill.

"It's important to be curious about everything you do," said John Maxwell. "Don't be satisfied where you are. What fuels me is not only how can we grow, but how can we educate others."

To that end, Cinnamon Ridge is also an agritourism destination, and last year hosted 7,000 visitors from 50 countries.

Maxwell said the award is nice, and only a "big deal" because the tourism industry seems to look up to award winners.

"The award kind of gives me a boost to say, 'Hey, I'm doing good things, continue doing things, and let's make these good things great,'" he said. "The tourism industry looks up to award winners. I was nominated by somebody else, and this gives me a way to promote agriculture, for food being safe and nutritious, and all the great things that surround food and us as a nation."

Cinnamon Ridge Jerseys among the nation's best

Rural Donahue herd ranks high in milk production, cheese

By Scott Campbell
Of The NSP

John and Joan Maxwell have plenty to keep them busy on their rural Donahue dairy farm, and also find time to serve their communities in a variety of ways.

However, there's no denying the fact that milking Jersey cows is still their

bread and butter, and their Cinnamon Ridge herd has once again topped the charts of the Jersey industry.

According to statistics released by the *Jersey Journal*, the 198-cow herd — owned by John and Joan, his brother, Edwin, and daughters Amy and Kara — tops its peers for standardized protein production, ranks second for milk and cheese yield, and fifth for fat.

"I'm really proud of what our herd has done, and what the farm has done," said Maxwell. "I'm very proud to be surrounded by employees and family mem-

bers that make it happen.

"The Jersey herd is five generations of working hard. I'm lucky that my ancestors picked Jerseys, worked on having them get better and better, and then took it to level where I could take it to next level."

Cinnamon Ridge Jerseys had a 2018 lactation average of 26,523 lbs. milk, 1,252 lbs. fat and 1,003 lbs. protein, with a cheese yield of 3,355 lbs.

The dairy also leads the nation in actual protein production with a 2018 herd average of 2,513 lbs. milk, 1,124 lbs. fat

and 892 lbs. protein.

It's no wonder that seven of the top 305-day milk and protein records completed last year were made by cows in the Cinnamon Ridge milking string, which uses Lely robots for milking.

The herd's leading lady is 4-year-old Plus Partridge, which led the nation in milk (34,500 pounds), protein (1,372 pounds) and cheese yield (4,685 pounds).

Vertical integration through cheesemaking has allowed the Maxwells to capitalize on yield advantages of their own milk and bring the next generation back to the farm.

The family sells cheese, beef and other products to consumers from a stand on the farm and through several other local venues.

"Jersey is the breed of the future," said Maxwell, "because the future consumption of milk is cheese and ice cream, and Jerseys are the better breed for that product."

"At one time, Jerseys were frowned upon as cattle for the poor and folks that couldn't afford a Holstein, but now it's really flipped."

THANK YOU

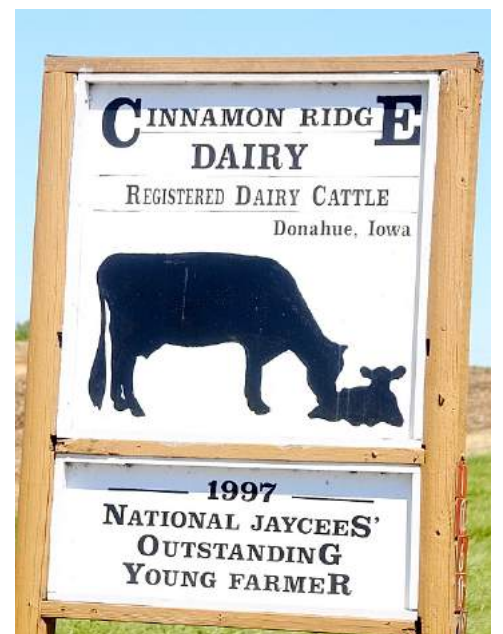
FOR CHOOSING PIONEER® BRAND PRODUCTS FOR YOUR OPERATION

PIONEER.

We appreciate your business and look forward to bringing you even more service and agronomic support in the 2019 growing season.

<p style="font-weight: bold; color: #008000;">Scott Madden/Mike Mosier</p> <p style="font-weight: bold; color: #008000;">Madden Ag Services</p> <p style="font-size: 1.5em;">320-1377</p>	<p style="font-weight: bold; color: #008000;">Paul Meyer/Brad Meyer</p> <p style="font-weight: bold; color: #008000;">Tedd Knobloch</p> <p style="font-weight: bold; color: #008000;">Walcott</p> <p style="font-size: 1.5em;">843-3600</p>	<p style="font-weight: bold; color: #008000;">RJ Holst/JR Holst</p> <p style="font-weight: bold; color: #008000;">Princeton</p> <p style="font-size: 1.5em;">340-0491</p>
---	---	---

PIONEER® brand products are provided subject to the terms and conditions of purchase which are part of the labeling and purchase documents. TM, ®, SM Trademarks and service marks of Dow AgroSciences, DuPont or Pioneer, and their affiliated companies or their respective owners. © 2019 PHIL 19D-1032



Cinnamon Ridge is home to John Maxwell's 198-head Jersey herd.

Photo by Scott Campbell

SPRING CLEANING? TURN YOUR TRASH INTO CASH!

9 TIME WINNER!

BEST JEWELRY



BEST GOLD BUYER



BEST COIN AND CURRENCY



NEED CASH? PAYING TOP DOLLAR!

PRECIOUS METALS ARE OUR BUSINESS - GOLD, SILVER, PLATINUM & PALLADIUM



Visit BFF, she wonders how we pay out so much!

US Silver Coins 1964 and older paying **\$155/lb.** or **MORE**
 US Silver Dollars 1904 and older paying **\$215/lb.** & up Gold Coins 1933 and older paying 50 times face or **MORE**
 Old large size paper money **500%** of face or **MORE**
 Old small size paper money **110%** of face or **MORE**



NOBODY PAYS MORE



For your Coins, Currency, Gold, Silver, Watches, Antiques and Jewelry!



#1 Place to Buy Gold!



Test us - Take your items to other shops, jewelry stores, pawn stores and antique shops.



\$ We will beat 99% of all other offers you will get! \$
\$ Shop around, or come see us first and save yourself a second trip! \$

- Buying Broken or Damaged Gold, Silver & Platinum Jewelry
- Buying Sterling Items, Flatware, Franklin Mint, Tea Sets, Etc.
 - Buying all Proof & Mint Sets, US Commemorative Coins
- Partial & Complete Sets of Coins, Better Wrist Watches, and all Old Pocket Watches running or not.



Voted Best In Jewelry! New Jewelry Priced Below Retail!

GET YOUR SPARKLE ON!



Ask your significant other, jewelry is always the right size and color!

WHY PAY RETAIL???

WE SELL ESTATE JEWELRY

Do you have Jewelry for sale? We buy, sell & trade jewelry everyday. Update your SPARKLE TODAY!

YES! We Buy Coins

\$ Quad City Coin Company \$

2395 Tech Drive Suite #1, Bettendorf, IA 52722
563-332-9189

\$ We will be buying 10AM to 5PM Tues. thru Fri. • Now Open Saturdays 9-Noon \$

Prices based on \$15 per oz. Silver & are subject to change



COUNTRY CONNECTION

Leazer dairy farm serves as agricultural classroom

Layce DeLong
Advocate News

As the recent school year wound down, first-grade students from Wilton Elementary spent a warm spring afternoon enjoying a tour of a local dairy farm.

Steve Leazer, his daughter Laura Jones and grandson Hunter Jones, led a tour of his family's farm. The farm was established in 1948 and now has 50-70 cows, chickens and 320 acres of farmland used to produce corn, soybeans and alfalfa.

According to Steve, the family began offering area schools the chance to tour the farm sometime in the 1970s.

As the students toured the farm-grounds, it was easy to see why the family has continued to extend the invitation for so many decades. Steve said the eagerness to learn is the reason they keep inviting the kids back.

"Just seeing what kind of questions they've got and the enthusiasm of it."

Questions asked by curious young minds included how many predators the cows have, how often they eat, how many babies they have and more.

The tour was split into three sections, with Steve leading the feeding area, Laura teaching kids about the milking process and Hunter answering questions about chickens he has chosen to raise on his family's farm.

Steve explained how cows eat, before flipping the switch on a conveyor belt to show the kids how the feeding process works. He told the students that cows had four stomachs, and only bottom teeth, so they need to regurgitate their food and chew it more than once.



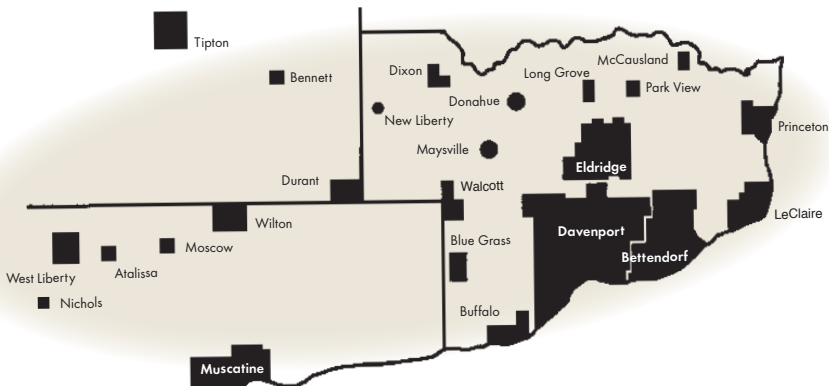
Continued on next page Laura Jones fields questions from Wilton first graders on their tour of her family's dairy farm.

Photos by Layce DeLong

The publishers of Country Connection welcome



to our **NEW, expanded coverage!**
NOW REACHING 20,000 READERS IN THIS GREAT MARKETPLACE
- from Iowa City to the Quad Cities!!



Country Connection is a common section three times a year - in March, June and October - of the Eldridge North Scott Press, Wilton-Durant Advocate News and West Liberty Index. We invite you to reach this great readership with Country Connection, OR 52 weeks a year through the core products of these high readership local newspapers. Call today!



214 N. 2nd St., Eldridge, IA 52748. Email: advertising@northscottpress.com • (563) 285-8111
www.northscottpress.com



410 Cedar St., Wilton, Iowa 52778
Email: anads@netwct.net (563) 732-2029
www.wdadvocateneews.com



219 N. Calhoun St., West Liberty, IA 52776
Email: anads@netwct.net (563) 627-2814
www.indexnews@lcom.net



Proudly supporting area farmers since 2005

For all your AG service needs

Pioneer Seed and Field Mapping, Fertilizer, Cash & Carry Chemicals & Crop Insurance and MUCH MORE!

www.agservicesandproducts.com
1137 N. Elm St. West Liberty, IA 52776 • (319) 627-7333



nutrienagsolutions.com

*Formerly Crop Production Services



2015 Highway 6, Atalissa, Iowa 52720 563-649-3397

New Name. Same Great...

● Experts ● Precision ● Commitment ● Knowledge

Fertilizer & Nutritional



Crop Protection



Seed



Profit From Our Experience.

COUNTRY CONNECTION



Hunter Jones shows the chickens he raises during a farm tour.

"It's a lot different than us, isn't it?" he asked the students.

Laura explained to the kids that milk gathered on the farm is sent to Prairie Farms Dairy in Dubuque and that it only takes two days for it to hit the shelves of local grocery stores.

In Dubuque the milk is pasteurized and put into gallons or made into milk products. The cows on the Leazer farm produce around 3,500 pounds, or just over 400 gallons, of milk each day. An individual cow can produce around 70 pounds, or just over 8 gallons, of milk daily.

She moved students into the milking room and said grain is offered to the cows as an incentive for them to come and get milked. The cow the students saw milking was named Blue Bell. Laura told the students it would take her

around seven minutes to milk that day and that she would make around 20,000 gallons of milk over the course of her lifetime.

Students eagerly asked questions, wanting to know more about the gentle giants. Laura told them fun facts, including information about their gestation cycles. The kids were especially curious about the babies after seeing calves that had been born in recent weeks and learning that Blue Bell was pregnant.

Cows can give birth every 12-14 months, usually with one calf, sometimes two and rarely three.

This field trip was the first time Hunter, age 9, had the opportunity to help teach his fellow students. His siblings Lizzy and Gunnar may also help as they get older, if they, too, develop a passion for farming as their older brother has.



Calves and other young animals always draw the most student interest.

Steve explained that Hunter is the caretaker for chickens on the farm and has become a young expert on the animal. He was comfortable fielding questions from small groups he took into the coop.

This year the farm only hosted the Wilton first grade class, but the family has welcomed students from Wilton, Durant and Tipton over the decades. Steve explained that they coordinate with the schools to get students outdoors and give them a taste of the farm life.

"You don't have people that are involved in farming anymore, so you've got to get the word out," he said. Steve said he plans on keeping the tradition

going as long as youngsters remain eager to learn.

As far as his favorite part of being a dairy farmer, he said, "You're your own boss. Sometime's that's good, sometimes that's bad."

With the opportunity to share these experiences with his daughter and grandchildren, Steve said the farm is, "a great place to raise a family. There's a certain amount of things that have to be done and that gets passed on to the kids." This unique farming experience has already impacted his grandson, Hunter, as it may well for countless other kids who stop by and take a peek at farm life.

GREENTAG EVENT

RUN WITH A 1025R COMPACT UTILITY TRACTOR
0% APR FOR 60 MONTHS¹
PLUS UP TO \$800 OFF^{1,2}
 WITH THE PURCHASE OF TWO OR MORE IMPLEMENTS

- 23.9-hp (17.8-kW) Tier 4 diesel engine
- Quik-Park™ Loader and AutoConnect™ Drive-Over Deck compatible
- 6-year powertrain warranty*

RUN WITH A 2038R COMPACT UTILITY TRACTOR
0% APR FOR 60 MONTHS¹
PLUS UP TO \$1500 OFF^{1,2}
 WITH THE PURCHASE OF TWO OR MORE IMPLEMENTS

- 37.3-hp (27.4-kW) liquid-cooled diesel engine
- Quik-Park™ Loader and AutoConnect™ Drive-Over Deck compatible
- 6-year powertrain warranty*

RUN WITH A 3025E COMPACT UTILITY TRACTOR
0% APR FOR 60 MONTHS¹
PLUS UP TO \$1500 OFF^{1,2}
 WITH THE PURCHASE OF TWO OR MORE IMPLEMENTS

- 24.7-hp (18.4-kW) Tier 4 diesel engine
- Hydrostatic, 2-range transmission
- 6-year powertrain warranty*

GREENTAG EVENT

RUN WITH A Z345R ZTRAK MOWER
\$200 OFF¹

- 22-hp (16.4 kW) engine
- 42-in Accel Deep™ Mower Deck
- 7-mph mowing speed

NO INTEREST IF PAID IN FULL WITHIN 12 MONTHS²
Interest will be charged to your account from the purchase date if the purchase balance is not paid in full within 12 months or if your account is otherwise in default.

\$200 OFF¹
S240 LAWN TRACTOR

- 18.5-hp (13.8 kW), 603 cc engine
- 42-in Accel Deep™ mower deck
- 15-in open-back seat
- 3 year/200 hour bumper-to-bumper warranty*

JOHN DEERE | **RIVER VALLEY TURF**

21108 SCOTT PARK ROAD DAVENPORT IA 563-386-1432 WWW.RIVERVALLEYTURF.COM

1660 JOHN DEERE ROAD SILVIS IL 309-796-1600 WWW.RIVERVALLEYTURF.COM

¹Offer valid on qualifying purchases made between 1 May 2019 to 31 July 2019. Subject to approved installment credit with John Deere Financial, for consumer or commercial use only. No down payment required. \$16.67 per month for every \$1,000 financed. Fixed rate of 0% APR for 60 months only. Taxes, freight, setup and delivery charges could increase monthly payment. Available at participating U.S. dealers. Prices and models may vary by dealer.
²Offer valid on qualifying purchases made between 1 May 2019 to 31 July 2019. \$500 off implement bonus is in addition to low-rate financing and requires the purchase of two or more qualifying John Deere or Frontier implements. In addition to implement bonus and low-rate financing, get \$300 off 1025R Tractors, \$1,000 off 3E Series Tractors and 2038R Series Tractors. Prices and models may vary by dealer. Some restrictions apply; other special rates and terms may be available, so see your dealer for details and other financing options. Available at participating U.S. dealers.
 *All compact utility tractors purchased new from an authorized John Deere dealer come standard with a 6-year/2,000-hour (whichever comes first) powertrain warranty. See the LIMITED WARRANTY FOR NEW JOHN DEERE TURF AND UTILITY EQUIPMENT at dealer for details.
 John Deere, the leaping deer symbol, and green and yellow trade dress are trademarks of Deere & Company.
 A0B030ECU2F76363

JOHN DEERE | **RIVER VALLEY TURF**

21108 SCOTT PARK ROAD DAVENPORT IA 563-386-1432 WWW.RIVERVALLEYTURF.COM

1660 JOHN DEERE ROAD SILVIS IL 309-796-1600 WWW.RIVERVALLEYTURF.COM

¹Offer valid for \$200 off on all new John Deere Z345R ZTrak mowers and all new S240 lawn tractors purchased from a participating John Deere dealer between 1 May 2019 and 2 July 2019. Some restrictions apply. Prices and models may vary by dealer. This can be combined with the regular installment options. Prices and savings are in U.S. dollars.
²Offer valid on qualifying purchases made between 1 May 2019 to 2 July 2019. Subject to approved credit on a Revolving Plan account, a service of John Deere Financial, f.s.b. For consumer use only. No down payment required. Interest will be charged to your account from the purchase date at 17.9% APR if the purchase balance is not paid in full within 12 months or if your account is otherwise in default. Available at participating U.S. dealers. Prices and models may vary by dealer.
 *Term limited to years or hours used, whichever comes first, and varies by model. See the LIMITED WARRANTY FOR NEW JOHN DEERE TURF AND UTILITY EQUIPMENT at JOHNDEERE.COM.
 John Deere, the leaping deer symbol, and green and yellow trade dress are trademarks of Deere & Company.
 A0B020JCU2A76176



County fairs take center stage

By Phil Roberts
Of The NSP

Schools are finally out, the days are getting longer, and family vacations are planned and under way. All are signs that summer has arrived, and that also means the beginning of the summer fair season.

From the middle of July to early August, eastern Iowa residents will have plenty of opportunities to enjoy three popular county fairs.

Take a look at what's on top in Cedar, Muscatine and Scott counties.

Cedar County Fair – July 10-14

The Cedar County Fair Association, Inc., is making some changes this year at the Cedar County Fair, being held Wednesday, July 10, through Sunday, July 14, at the Cedar County Fairgrounds, 1195 210th St., Tipton.

The fair, presided over by board president Lance Schiele, has guaranteed the carnival a specific amount of money "so that we could give our children a deal on riding the carnival rides," according to the fair's website.

"This year, we will have wristbands



Arch Allies will be the featured grandstand entertainment on Saturday, July 13 at the Cedar County Fair.

Contributed photo

every day the entire time the carnival is active. One wristband and the rides are unlimited for that day," says the site.

"We are selling punch cards that have five punches on them. Those punches equal five wristbands. You can share the punch cards, but you cannot share the actual wristbands."

Punchcards are \$40 through Tuesday, July 9, and \$45, or \$10 per day, starting July 10.

The carnival is open five hours daily with extended hours on Saturday. Hours for Wednesday through Friday are 5-10 p.m. On Saturday the carnival is open from noon to 4 and 5-10 p.m. Sunday hours are 11 a.m. through 4 p.m.

Cedar County Fair's grandstand events are free with gate admission. Entertainment this year includes go-kart racing at 7 p.m. on Wednesday; stock car races featuring IMCA-sanctioned Modifieds, American Iron Racing Series and other divisions at 6:30 p.m. on Thursday; an ECIPA truck and tractor pull at 7 p.m. on Friday; the Bill Riley Talent Show at 9:30 a.m. and the Arch Allies, a tribute band, in concert at 8 p.m. on Saturday; and a rock 'n roll cruise-in 11 a.m. to 4 p.m., sanctioned barrel racing at noon and the Tailfins band with music of the 1950s and '60s in the Pavilion on Sunday.

Adult gate admission to the fair for those age 13 and over is \$8 before 4 p.m. and Wednesday evenings and \$12 after 4 p.m. Thursday, Friday and Saturday.

Children ages 6-12 and seniors and veterans pay just \$5 all day every day. Those under age 6 are free.

Sunday is Family Day. Cedar County Farm Bureau is providing free gate admission all day.

Other fair attractions include open exhibits in Floral Hall and the educational Bearadise Ranch, which, according to its website, brings "to you their big, beautiful bruins in loving human care. Promoting habitat preservation and conservation for all bear species."

"We are very excited about this year with all the extras and changes we have made," says the fair board's Sarah Anderson. "We are having a kick-off party on Friday, July 5, to get our fair queen/princesses crowned and show off the new cattle arena."

"Floral Hall/open exhibits has a brand new look and activities. Every day there is something new!"

Season passes are available for the

fair. Those who have them will see everything on the grounds and the grandstand lineup that includes the concert. Selling the cards are all fair board members, 4-H members, the Cedar County Extension Center and the fair office.

Prices are \$25 for adults ages 13-64, \$20 for seniors age 65 and above and \$20 for active veterans or retired veterans with an ID. Passes are \$15 for children ages 6-11.

Muscatine County Fair – July 17-21

The Muscatine County Fair, which dates to 1852, is set for Wednesday through Sunday, July 17-21, at the fairgrounds, 101 N. Clay St., in West Liberty. The theme is "Honoring the Past and Celebrating the Future."

Some special days during the fair have been designated. Kids' Day is Wednesday. Thursday is Military Appreciation Day with free entrance for veterans. Fri-

continued on next page



Amhof Trucking, Inc

Drivers Wanted - Local, Shuttle, Regional & Over-the Road

Amhof Trucking, Inc. has 40 years of experience delivering aluminum products, planters, tractors, combines, robotics & pet food for some of the most successful shippers in the world. Located just north of the Quad Cities, we have established a solid network of shippers to give our drivers the best of both worlds; the miles they want, the pay they deserve and home every week to spend time with their families.

Visit us online at www.amhof.com or call us at 800.362.3137 ext 4.

Proudly serving past, present and future generations of farmers.

COMMUNITY BANK & TRUST

We put people first.

Wilton (563) 732-2077 • Columbus Junction (319) 728-2226
Muscatine (563) 263-1122 • Wapello (319) 523-8390

Member FDIC commbk.net

COUNTRY CONNECTION



A demolition derby will be one of the highlights at the Muscatine County Fair on Sunday, July 21. Contributed photo

continued

day is Senior Day. Those 62 and over will receive free fair admission.

Grandstand entertainment includes Impact Pro Wrestling at 7 p.m. on



Impact Pro Wrestling will be the featured grandstand entertainment on Wednesday July 17 at the Muscatine County Fair. Contributed photo

Wednesday, July 17; Figure 8 racing at 7:30 p.m. on Thursday, July 18; an ECIPA tractor pull at 7 p.m. on Friday, July 19; Rodney Atkins in concert at 8 p.m. Saturday, July 20; and a demolition derby at 11 a.m. and trailer races at 3 p.m. on Sunday, July 21.

Daily grounds attractions include the Chris Short Marionettes; LogHoggers wood carver; Charlie the Clown, stilt walker and balloon artist; and Sons of American Legion bingo.

Carnival rides are provided by Sam's Amusements, and there will be numerous ride specials.

Daily gate admission for adults is \$6 and \$4 for kids ages 5-15. Single show tickets for adults are \$15. Kids (5-15) are \$4 at the gate and \$5 for the show.

The best deal is a fair Fun Pass. It provides gate admission and admission to all grandstand shows for the week.

Passes are \$30 for adults, then \$35 after July 9. Passes for kids (5-15) are \$15, then \$20 after July 9.

Tom Christensen is president of the

Muscatine County Fair Board. Lori Gosenberg is the fair secretary/manager. For more information about the Muscatine County Fair, contact the fair office.

Mississippi Valley Fair - July 30 - Aug. 4

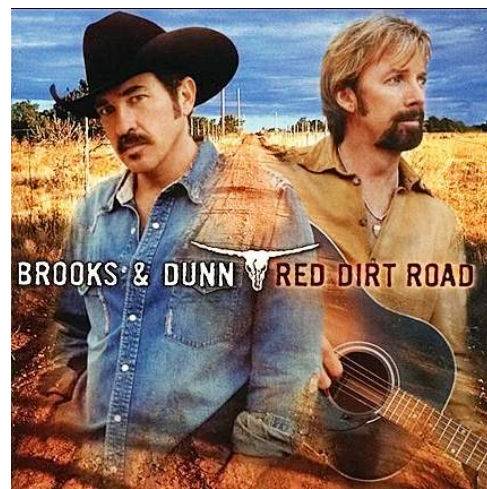
Some special events are planned for this year's Great Mississippi Valley Fair as its home, the Mississippi Valley Fairgrounds, celebrates its 100th anniversary.

The regional fair takes place Tuesday, July 30, through Sunday, Aug. 4, at 2815 W. Locust St. in Davenport.

Rich Coussens is the fair board president, and Shawn Loter is the fairgrounds' general manager.

Some special days at the fair have been designated. Tuesday is Special Needs Day. Those with special needs are admitted free until 2 p.m. Wednesday is both Senior Day and Kids' Day. Seniors are admitted for \$5 and children 12 and under are admitted free until 5 p.m. Sunday is Military Appreciation Day with free admission until 5 p.m. for all active and inactive military people with an ID.

"Join us Sunday at noon to honor our vets in a parade around the fair," said Loter.



The popular country music duo Brooks & Dunn will perform on Wednesday, July 31 at the Mississippi Valley Fair in Davenport Contributed photo

The Evans United Carnival features ride specials Wednesday through Sunday.

Grandstand attractions this year are Dan + Shay on Tuesday, Brooks & Dunn on Wednesday, Jake Owen on Thursday, Tesla on Friday, Nickelback on Saturday and Brad Paisley on Sunday. There also will be free fireworks displays each night.

Grandstand admission is by Fun Card only, although children 3 and under are allowed in free. Fun Cards also provide gate admission all through the fair.

Fun Cards are \$75 through Sunday, June 30, and \$85 thereafter.

To purchase Fun Cards, stop in at the fair office, buy them online from the fair website or call the fair office with a debit or credit card, and they will be mailed. Select fair sponsors are also selling them.



Jake Owen will take to the grandstand stage at the Mississippi Valley Fair on Thursday, Aug. 1 Contributed photo

continued on next page



SCOUTING & CONSULTING

319-541-1462

Grow your farm to maximum yields and productivity

Our service will SAVE you TIME and MONEY



Gretchen Nollman

- 15 years' experience in the ag industry
- On-farm scouting and consultation for corn and soybeans
- Accessible, hands-on service. Ask our many satisfied customers

NOLLMAN AG

1875 155th St., Atalissa, IA 52720 • Ph. (319) 541-1462

WE DELIVER DEDICATION










We're more than just another supplier. We work hard every season of the year to be your local source of confidence and peace-of-mind when it comes to your agronomy, energy, feed and grain delivery and marketing needs. Put the latest technology and greatest people to work for your operation.



www.rivervalleycoop.com



COUNTRY CONNECTION



The Budweiser Clydesdales will make a return appearance at the Mississippi Valley Fair. Contributed photo

Gate admission only is \$10 for adults and \$5 for children 4-12. Those 3 and under are free. Grounds attractions this year include an appearance by the Budweiser Clydesdales. These American icons first debuted in 1933 and have been crowd-pleasers across the country for years.

Also booked: a wood carver; Gym Bob Jamboree; Chef Landry Comedy Cooking Show; a Belgian horse show; Sarah Simmons, best known for competing on the 2013 season of NBC's "The Voice"; the Diamonds; a lumberjack show; Dallas the Fire Guy; SwashChucklers Comedy Pirate Show; an Elvis impersonator performing in the Oldies Tent; Sandyland, offering free activities for kids; Woody's Menagerie; Majestik Spectacular FMX freestyle jumpers with the globe of death, moto on the wire and more; plus bands in the Pavilion, Farmers' Tent and Shed.

There are also educational activities Thursday through Sunday in the I.O.W.A. Building sponsored by Farm Bureau and Kunau.

Competition in the Starlite Ballroom will include 100th anniversary decorated cakes and antique memorabilia.

For more information about the Great Mississippi Valley Fair, contact the fair office: Phone: (563) 326-5338.



Dallas the Fire Guy will be walking the grounds at the Mississippi Valley Fair in Davenport. Contributed photo

OUR WORK REACHES WELL BEYOND THE FARM

PEOPLE. PROGRESS. PRIDE.
MUSCATINE COUNTY FARM BUREAU

(563) 263-5353 | Email: Muscatine.county@ifbf.org
1501 Plaza Place, Muscatine, Iowa 52761 | www.iowafarmbureau.com

SEEKING FARMLAND TO LEASE!

Danner FARMS

WE OFFER:

- Competitive leases
- Certified Conservation Practices
- Landowner Reports
- Latest Agronomics & Technology

Plant Nurture Harvest with Integrity Innovation Excellence | Please contact Billie Danner at 319-430-9525 or billie@dannerfarmsinc.com

"FOR US, IT'S NOT JUST YEARLONG SUPPORT — IT'S LIFELONG DEDICATION!"

Our commitment to growers doesn't stop when the season ends. We're in it for the long haul.

CORTEVA agriscience

™ & SM Trademarks and service marks of Dow AgroSciences, DuPont or Pioneer, and their affiliated companies or their respective owners. © 2019 Corteva. 19D-1530

Love where you live.

S/G SUE GRINGS cabinetry & design

319.325.9177 | suegrings@gmail.com | Wilton, IA



Local crop observations: 'Decisions out of the norm'

A severe winter of extreme cold and snow, followed by floods and continuous rain, have combined for a late planting season and unpredictable crop prospects for eastern Iowa farmers.

Country Connection asked Gretchen Nollman of Nollman Ag Services of Atalissa to analyze what's happened and what to expect.

In addition to being a community volunteer and incoming Rotary club president and coach of the West Liberty cheerleading team, Gretchen has 14 years' experience in agri-business and crop scouting.

After graduating Illinois State University, Gretchen worked for Archer Daniel Midland in 2004, where she traveled/lived to Central and South America trading grain and feed commodities and developing inbound and outbound logistics for local farmers. From there she transitioned to work for Trans-Coastal Supply, where she traded grain and feed commodities still while coordinating shipments of grain and feed ingredients that in containers to Asian, European and African countries for local farmers.

As her career progressed, she ran a multi-location grain elevator in south-central Illinois. Gretchen then relocated with her husband and daughter to Muscatine County in January of 2014. She has worked in agriculture in southeast Iowa with scouting, seed, agronomy and fertilizer as well as with a multi-location grain company trading grain and feed commodities and coordinating logistics.

Gretchen also started her own business, Nollman Ag Scouting and Consulting, which she has operated for five years. She brings a different type of vision into agriculture. Gretchen was not raised on a farm. Her parents worked in the corporate world, so she moved around a lot, growing up in bigger cities and suburbs.

Her experiences growing up were very different than most of the people she has met during her time in agriculture. She says she learned a great deal in her experiences with agriculture overseas and now enjoys her involvement with agriculture in the U.S.

Gretchen holds a bachelor of science degree in chemistry and Spanish from Illinois State University, a bachelor of science degree in management organizational leadership from Millikin University in Decatur, Ill., and an MBA from the University of St. Francis in Joliet, Ill.

Her observations on the 2019 crop season:

Mother nature hasn't cooperated: What can we expect now?

By Gretchen Nollman

Nollman Ag Scouting & Consulting

The 2019 Spring season has been a rough one with mother nature not wanting to cooperate at all with farmers. There has been corn planted from the start of Easter weekend, through the first week of June, to include original planting and replanting. Bean planting started the middle of May and was still going strong as of June 17.

There have been a lot of decisions from farmers that have been out of the norm this spring, especially when it came to make the decision whether to

replant or not.

Making corn and soybean replant decisions isn't always easy either. When is the right time to re-plant? Was it back when the first field was planted, the farmer waits two weeks for the seed to come through the soil and it hasn't? Or is now finally the right time?

Over the last four to five weeks, farmers have been out in their fields assessing to determine if replanting is necessary.

Reduced plant stands

Various conditions can cause reduced



Gretchen Nollman

corn stands, such as cool and wet soils, insect feeding and diseases. It is important to identify the cause before deciding whether to replant. The difficulty of these decisions can stem from predicting how the effectiveness of replant will be, along with the combination of plant-

ing date and changing environmental conditions.

Again, replant decisions are never easy and are ultimately determined by which provides the greatest net income.

Continued on next page

Quality Local & Reliable Service.
ALWAYS... No installation charge with the purchase of new farm rear tires.

- ✓ Tires & Tire Repair
- ✓ Oil Changes
- ✓ Alignments
- ✓ Brakes
- ✓ Exhaust

2326 Yankee Ave, Durant, IA **(563) 785-6699**

TOWN & COUNTRY TIRES, INC.
563-785-6699

Darryl Schwarz & Kevin Coss, Owners
45 YEARS
 Combined Experience

Welding & Machine Fabrication
General Repair
Farms & Industrial

563-732-2448

PORTABLE SHOP!
We come to you!

DW Repair

840 W. 5th St.,
 Wilton

563-506-0144

- ALUMINUM
- CAST
- STAINLESS
- STEEL

WE INSTALL SOLAR

CENTURY
 Electric & Solar

Eldridge, Iowa • (563) 285-5611

Call today for your FREE Solar Analysis and Estimate!

SOLAR • GENERATORS • RESIDENTIAL • COMMERCIAL • NEW CONSTRUCTION

www.centuryelectricqc.com

A DIVISION OF
PRECISION

COUNTRY CONNECTION

Each field will have its own circumstances that will influence the decision.

Recent thunderstorms have wreaked havoc on localized areas with lots of heavy rain causing flooding in fields which may cause stand losses. Small corn plants are not tolerant of flooding and may succumb to this condition in 1-3 days. Soybeans show slightly better tolerance to flooding, but still will not tolerate these conditions for very long.

Corn sensitivity

Corn seed is very sensitive to soil and soil water temperatures below 50°F during the first 48 hours after planting. Soil temperatures regulate whether seeds will germinate or not. The ground temperature needs to be 50°F for a corn seed to start the germination process. During the first 24 to 48 hours, the seedling imbibes or absorbs water and swells. Cold imbibition, cold chill imbibition, or cold shock are all terms used to describe the same affects caused to seedlings.

If temperatures are below 50°F, cells can rupture, which can lead to nonviable swollen kernels and aborted growth of the root and shoot. Cold temperatures will interfere with proper hydration that could lead to chilling injury and reduced yield.

When temperatures remain above 50°F for the first 48 hours after planting, seeds can be expected to germinate. If the soil temperature dips below 50°F after the imbibition period, it usually isn't an issue, as the seed will be taking in water through a slower process known as osmosis. Also, with cooler temperatures germination will be delayed but should occur.

1/1000th Acre Method - Corn

Count the number of plants in a length of row equal to 1/1000th of an acre based on row width. Multiply the number of plants by 1,000 to get plants per acre. Re-



Flooded fields have delayed corn planting throughout eastern Iowa.

peat the process in several locations in the field for an accurate estimate.

Stand counts

Stand counts should be taken randomly across the entire area of a field being considered for replant; this may include the entire field or a limited area where damage occurred. In situations such as flooding damage, only a portion of the field may need to be considered for replant.

After a plant stand has been assessed, it is important to consider other factors such as:

- Is the stand consistent, or are large gaps present?
- Will the stand have adequate crop canopy to assist with weed control and

irrigation efficiencies?

• Will replanting provide an economic gain?

• Plant health: Plants that are severely injured or defoliated will have reduced photosynthetic capability and a lower yield potential. Are the remaining plants healthy and relatively equal in maturity?

• Stand uniformity: An uneven stand will yield less than a relatively even stand with the same number of plants.

• Corn yield is influenced by stand density as well as stand uniformity:

- Variation in plant size can have a negative impact on yield.
- The expected yield from the current stand should be compared to expected replant yield.

- Plants with delayed emergence or development are at a competitive disadvantage with larger plants in the stand and will have reduced leaf area, biomass, and yield

Growing season length

Corn growth and development can be measured by calculating the number of growing degree units (GDUs) the crop has accumulated. GDUs are calculated by averaging the daily high (Tmax) and low (Tmin) temperatures minus the base temperature (Tbase), which is set at 50 °F for corn development. Tmax and Tmin are limited to 86 °F and 50 °F, respectively, as the maximum corn growth rate is reached at 86 °F and minimum, if any, corn growth occurs below 50 °F. Daily GDU accumulation can be calculated with the following formula: $GDU = ((Tmax + Tmin)/2) - Tbase$. For example:

• Tmax = 84 °F and Tmin = 53 °F $((84 + 53)/2) - 50 = 18.5$ GDUs

• Tmax = 90 °F and Tmin = 65 °F $((86 + 65)/2) - 50 = 25.5$ GDUs

• Tmax = 83 °F and Tmin = 48 °F $((83 + 50)/2) - 50 = 16.5$ GDUs

The approximate number of GDUs accumulated by the crop can be estimated to help determine crop growth stage.

GDU accumulation required for corn development varies with corn product maturity. In general, products that require most of the growing season to mature have higher yield potential. However, if the growing season is shortened due to delayed planting, an earlier maturing product may be needed to avoid having immature grain at the end of the season.

Switching to an earlier product

Careful consideration of several factors should be given prior to switching to an earlier product, including:



SUN UP TO SUN DOWN AND EVERY FIELD IN BETWEEN, WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED.

You need a tractor that fits the way you farm. Case IH tractors are designed with you in mind. With horsepower ranges from 65 to 140, and a variety of rugged, reliable models – Farmall® C series, Farmall® 100A series, Farmall® U series or the Maxxum® series tractors – they are ready to handle farmstead chores, all day long. And, every Case IH tractor offers a best-in-class operator environment to help make your long day in the field seem shorter. No matter what you want to accomplish, Case IH makes a tractor that's right for your operation and budget. To learn more, visit us at caseih.com.



SEE US TODAY!



PRESTON 563.689.3311
DEWITT 563.659.2866
kunauimplement.com

All rights reserved. Case IH is a trademark registered in the United States and many other countries, owned and licensed to CNH Industrial N.V., its subsidiaries or affiliates. www.caseih.com



Small Town Bank ... Big Time Service!

Let Andrea help you grow your farming operation!



Andrea Engler
Vice President
Agricultural Loan Officer

NMLS# 1587390
aengler@walcottbank.com
563-447-1810

We make decisions fast and local!



101 West Bryant Street
Walcott • 563-284-6202



2322 East Kimberly Road, Davenport
563-333-3010

If you are looking for a true, local, hometown bank, you have found it at WTSB!



WTSB
Walcott Trust and Savings Bank

Member FDIC



NMLS # 472473

www.WalcottBank.com



COUNTRY CONNECTION

• Full-season corn products for a given area typically have the highest yield potential.

• Daily GDU accumulation is minimal during the planting season when compared to flowering and dry down periods.

• As planting is delayed, corn product maturities move closer together.

• A primary reason for switching to an earlier-maturing corn product is not due to increasing yield potential, but to reduce the risk of immature and wet grain in the fall.

Deciding to plant an earlier-maturing corn product may depend on corn grain prices and grain drying costs. With high grain prices and low drying costs, planting an earlier-maturing corn product may not be necessary due to the possible reduction in yield potential.

Often, the increased yield potential of full-season corn products can outweigh the costs of drying in the fall. The intended use for the corn crop can also impact maturity selection. If the corn is being planted for silage or high moisture grain, then the cutoff date to plant an earlier maturing corn product can be later than the cutoff date for corn grain.

Historical GDU accumulation data can help estimate how many potential GDUs remain in the growing season. This information can help with deciding what maturity to plant and whether or not the corn product should mature before a killing frost (Figure 2). Switching to an earlier-maturing product should only be considered when there is concern with not having enough GDUs left in the growing season.

For more information about historical GDU data and planting recommendations, contact your local agronomist or county Extension office or you can visit the following website address to use a GDU growing tool. <https://www.pioneer.com/home/site/us/tools-apps/growing-tools/gdu/>

Soybean options

Cold stress also can occur in soybean seed if the soil temperature falls below 50°F during the first 48 hours after planting. The germination stage of soybeans consists first of a very fast uptake of water (imbibitional phase) followed by a much slower uptake of water (osmotic phase).

Chilling during the first phase can cause severe problems because the imbibed water is needed to rehydrate the

Farming is a risk and reward business, for sure, and this spring has really proved that to be true. I have been in agriculture for over 15 years, and I have never seen a year like this. As I work with many farmers throughout Muscatine, Cedar, Johnson Washington and Louisa counties, that is the same statement I hear, that it has been a LONG time since it's been this way OR it has never been this type of a spring.

Gretchen Nollman, crop scout

cotyledons and embryo to the point that cell membranes become functional. Cold temperatures interfere with proper hydration of those membranes.

The imbibitional phase typically is not very long (less than 24 hours) and can occur with relatively little soil moisture since the seed is dry. Thus, getting a cold rain 0-24 hours after you plant can lead to chilling injury in soybean and lower stands.

A key point to consider is that chilling injury on soybeans is likely to be greater if soil temperatures were cold (conservatively, less than 50°F) at planting rather than becoming cold 24 or more hours after sowing. The longer the seed is in the ground at warm soil temperatures before cold temperatures occur, the less likelihood there is of chilling injury. The bottom line is: You can consider planting soybeans if you think soil temperatures won't get cold (less than 50°F) for at least 24-48 hours after planting. If you planted two or more days before the cold rain, there should be no imbibitional injury due to cold temperature.

Hoop method - soybeans

Measure the diameter of the hoop, toss it in the field, and count the number of plants inside the hoop. Do this in at least five locations in the field. Multiply the average number of plants by the appropriate factor listed in Table 3 to get the number of plants per acre.

Several management considerations can help maximize soybean yield with late planting:

- It is generally not advantageous to switch to an earlier maturing variety unless planting is severely delayed (later than June 15).
- In very late planting scenarios, a soybean variety of 0.5 to 1.0 shorter maturity group is recommended.
- Because soybeans are photoperiod sensitive, they will flower at the same

time despite planting date and relative maturity. Earlier planted soybeans simply have more nodes and greater yield potential.

• Delayed planting does delay harvest. Generally, a three-week delay in planting equates to a one-week delay in physiological maturity.

• If planting after the first week of June, increasing seeding rate by 10 percent may be advantageous.

• Increased plant density will hasten canopy closure, make the soybeans taller and increase number of pods per acre.

• Earlier canopy closure can also help suppress weeds.

Late planting will likely not affect

soybean yield response to foliar fungicide or insecticide treatments.

Many obstacles in 2019

Overall the spring 2019 planting season has been a different one with mother nature not cooperating at all, and will not go on record as one that "worked just like the farmer planned."

Farmers have had many obstacles to face regarding doing field work, what to plant where, and the timing of spraying and fertilizer applications. Farming is a risk and reward business for sure and this spring has really proved that to be true.

I have been in agriculture for over 15 years, and I have never seen a year like this. As I work with many farmers throughout Muscatine, Cedar, Johnson Washington and Louisa counties, that is the same statement I hear, that it has been a LONG time since it's been this way OR it has never been this type of a spring.

This spring for myself has been a great experience with many different issues have arisen, to help farmers with advising and consulting crop scouting and helping assist with identifying potential problems and helping them with tough decisions.

COUNTRY CONNECTION

“People are not always born into the right circumstances where they might have big machines for farming. They are trying to survive on very little and very diverse climate conditions, but the people want to help themselves out of poverty.”



Sarah VanDeWalle



Hearts to Harvest local farmers planted corn on April 16 and the harvest will be in October. Proceeds from the harvest will go to the Nicaragua Matagalpa program.
Contributed photo

Scott County farm field raises \$273,633 for overseas missions

By Delina Tesfamichael
NSP Intern

A 40-acre field near the Wapsi River has generated more than a quarter million dollars to help feed people world wide.

For 13 years, Scott County volunteers with Hearts to Harvest has been growing corn and soybeans to help communities in Africa, India, and South America.

Proceeds from the harvest raised \$273,633 since 2006 to help others learn sustainable farming practices that can continue to feed people.

“This is not food aid. There is dignity

in this,” Volunteer Sarah VanDeWalle said. “People are not always born into the right circumstances where they might have big machines for farming. They are trying to survive on very little and very diverse climate conditions, but the people want to help themselves out of poverty.”

Through Growing Projects, U.S. farmers gather together to raise awareness to end world hunger. This project has helped bring food security to 5,100 people.

On April 16, Heart to Harvest planted corn to be harvested by October. This

“I think Hearts to Harvest is inspiring because it is local farmers making a difference globally.”

Rev. Heather Geest



Hearts to Harvest committee members are local farmers from Faith Lutheran Church and St. Ann’s Church. Bob Braden, Dan and Nancy Urmie, Scott Rochau, Paul and Jayne Dierickx, Dave Boeding, Mike Garner, and VanDeWalle are part of the committee.

The organization has been led by dedicated board members, but attracting people to get involved has been a challenge, VanDeWalle said.

“We are an official nonprofit organization and when people donate, they are not concerned, and as a nonprofit it helps us stay legal,” Bob Braden said.

year’s proceeds benefit the Nicaragua Matagalpa program.

Local Decision Making, Personal Attention, Exceptional Service.

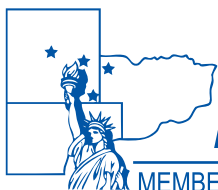


Check with one of our Ag Lenders today!

Brad Mumm
Durant

Mike Hein
Durant

Dave Sweeney
Tipton



LIBERTY TRUST & SAVINGS BANK

MEMBER FDIC

www.mylibertytrust.com

DURANT
(563) 785-4441

BENNETT
(563) 890-2272

NEW LIBERTY
(563) 890-2281

TIPTON
(563) 886-6092



At a Honda Powerhouse dealer, you'll find everything that Honda has to offer, in stock and ready to ride. We offer a great selection of Honda Genuine Accessories as well as Genuine Honda Parts. Our techs will provide expert service for all Honda Powersports products. We invite you to stop in for a tour from one of our Honda expert staff members, and experience the Honda Powerhouse difference.



All Honda.
All The Time.™



7805 N. Division St
Davenport, IA
(563) 391-9009
HawkeyeMotorWorks.com

honda.com. Models shown are for riders 18 years of age and older. Always wear a helmet, eye protection and protective clothing. CEF/R models are intended for closed-course operation only. ATVs can be hazardous to operate. Be careful on difficult terrain. All ATVs should take a training course (free for new buyers, ask your dealer or call 800-887-2867). Never ride ATVs on paved surfaces, on public roads, with passengers, or at excessive speeds and do not drink. Never ride under the influence of drugs or alcohol and never use the street as a racetrack. Obey the law and read the owner's manual thoroughly. MULTIPURPOSE UTILITY VEHICLES CAN BE HAZARDOUS TO OPERATE. FOR YOUR SAFETY, BE RESPONSIBLE. ALWAYS WEAR A HELMET, EYE PROTECTION AND APPROPRIATE CLOTHING. ALWAYS WEAR YOUR SEAT BELT AND KEEP THE SEAT BELT AND DOORS CLOSED. AVOID EXCESSIVE SPEEDS AND BE CAREFUL ON CURVED TERRAIN. ALL MOTOR DRIVERS SHOULD WATCH THE SAFETY VIDEO "MULTIPURPOSE UTILITY VEHICLES: A GUIDE TO SAFE OPERATION" AND READ THE OWNER'S MANUAL BEFORE OPERATING THE VEHICLE. NEVER DRIVE UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF DRUGS OR ALCOHOL. ON PUBLIC ROADS, OR WITH MORE THAN ONE PASSENGER, POWER IS ONLY FOR DRIVERS 16 YEARS AND OLDER. DRIVER AND PASSENGER MUST BE TALL ENOUGH FOR SEAT BELT TO FIT PROPERLY AND TO BRACE THEMSELVES WITH BOTH FEET FIRMLY ON THE FLOOR. PASSENGERS MUST BE ABLE TO GRASP THE HAND HOLES WITH THE SEAT BELT ON AND BOTH FEET ON THE FLOOR. RESPECT THE ENVIRONMENT WHEN DRIVING. For rider training information or to locate a rider training course near you, call the Motorcycle Safety Foundation at 1-800-446-9227. All Honda, All The Time.™ is a trademark of Honda Motor Co., Ltd. (05/17)

COUNTRY CONNECTION



Photo provided by Nicaragua Matagalpa where the contribution will go
Nicaraguan women holding her banana harvest.

Contributed photos

In the past, people have donated grain when they harvest, raised money with bake sales, and accepted cash donations. These donations strictly go to the people.

For donations, the organization has a bank account at First Central Bank, in Eldridge, LeClaire and Dewitt. Checks may be made out to Hearts to Harvest or Growing Hope Globally.

Rev. Heather Geest from Faith Lutheran, Eldridge, said, "Our local farmers

believe in giving to other farmers, regardless of where they are in the world."

Hearts to Harvest not only raises money, but helps train farmers on proper nutrition, infant feeding, and installing running water in homes.

"I think Hearts to Harvest is inspiring because it is local farmers making a difference globally" Geest said. "As a pastor I always like to lift up their vocations."



Two Nicaraguan men hold a cassava root.

These volunteers hope to grow the organization and help people living in poor regions of the world grow their own food. "We are trying to do a better job of getting our information out there and give people the opportunity to donate," Braden said.

This Nicaraguan lady is happy to get filtered water installed to her home.



R/G
River/Gulf Grain Company

A Division of **AGREX INC**

2117 State St. (Office) 2655 Depot St. (Elevator), Bettendorf
(563) 344-5178/(800) 292-0018

The Quad City Area's only
CERTIFIED POURED FOUNDATION CONTRACTOR!

ELLER CONSTRUCTION

Concrete ♦ Excavating ♦ Septic Work

1111 Trails Road Eldridge, Iowa 866-285-5155 563-285-5155
www.ellerconst.com



Serving Agriculture Is Our Business

For years, area farmers have relied on us for their ag loans. We know agriculture and we work hard to understand each customer's specific needs.

We make loans for operating expenses, machinery, livestock, and real estate. And because we're a locally owned, independent bank, all loan decisions are made right here. If we can be of help to you, give us a call or stop in and see us.



Wheatland 563-374-1247
Dixon 563-843-2000
Lost Nation 563-678-2660
Calamus 563-246-2636
Grand Mound 563-847-2500
Donahue 563-282-9800

www.firsttrustsavings.com



You could give your people
Culligan Water

THE CULLIGAN® HE WATER SOFTENER
THE WORLD'S MOST EFFICIENT WATER SOFTENER

THE CULLIGAN® AQUA-CLEAR® DRINKING WATER SYSTEM
FEATURING 14 FILTERS CUSTOMIZED TO YOUR SPECIFIC WATER TYPE

SERVICES YOU'LL ENJOY AS A CULLIGAN CUSTOMER

- ✓ Water Softeners
- ✓ Drinking Water Systems
- ✓ Salt Delivery
- ✓ Expert Repair

\$200 OFF PURCHASE OR TWO MONTHS FREE RENT



Culligan of Clinton
563-242-1342

Culligan of Davenport
563-391-4414

CulliganQuadCities.com

NEW CHECKING ACCOUNTS!



Blackhawk BANK & TRUST

INTEREST & CASH REWARDS

\$2

cash rewards

In order to qualify to receive \$2 cash rewards, an account holder must have at least one direct deposit or electronic payment post and settle during the current monthly statement cycle. If qualifications are met, you may receive one \$2 cash reward for posted and settled debit card purchases of at least \$300 in the current monthly statement cycle or \$500 in posted and settled transactions on a Blackhawk Bank & Trust credit card in the previous calendar month.

\$4

cash rewards

In order to qualify to receive \$4 cash rewards, an account holder must have at least one direct deposit or electronic payment post and settle during the current monthly statement cycle. If qualifications are met, you may receive one \$4 cash reward for posted and settled debit card purchases of at least \$750 in the current monthly statement cycle or \$1,000 in posted and settled transactions on a Blackhawk Bank & Trust credit card in the previous calendar month.

\$6

cash rewards

In order to qualify to receive \$6 cash rewards, an account holder must have at least one direct deposit or electronic payment post and settle during the current monthly statement cycle. If qualifications are met, you may receive one \$6 cash reward for posted and settled debit card purchases of at least \$1,500 in the current monthly statement cycle or \$2,000 in posted and settled transactions on a Blackhawk Bank & Trust credit card in the previous calendar month.

disclosures

Cash Rewards Disclosures: Transaction limitations apply. Cash rewards will be credited on a monthly basis. Minimum deposit to open the account is \$50. No minimum balance required to earn rewards or maintain account. Fees may reduce earnings. Available as a personal account only. Limited to two Cash Rewards checking accounts per household.

*ChoosetheChief.com | 17 branch locations
convenient hours, including Saturday
over 25 local ATMs*

3.04%

APY*

* Annual Percentage Yield on balances up to \$15,000 and 0.25% APY on daily balances greater than \$15,000, resulting in either 3.04% - 0.67% APY depending on balance in the account and qualifications met. To qualify, you must have at least 15 debit card purchases and at least one direct deposit or electronic payment post and settle during the monthly statement cycle. The APY is accurate as of June 17, 2019. Rate is subject to change. Fees could reduce the earnings.

0.10%

APY*

* Annual Percentage Yield on balances even if transaction qualifications are not met. The APY is accurate as of June 17, 2019. Rate is subject to change. Fees could reduce the earnings.

mobile

A FEW GREAT FEATURES...

- Get **real-time alerts** showing you transactions on your debit or credit card. Available via stand-alone apps or within the Blackhawk Bank & Trust mobile banking app. Plus, turn your cards on or off instantly!
- Check your balances at a glance with the **instant balance** feature in mobile banking.
- **Pay bills and people** via the Blackhawk Bank & Trust mobile banking app.
- Deposit paper checks remotely using the Blackhawk Bank & Trust **mobile deposit** feature in the mobile banking app!



Also offering Essential Checking, Relationship Checking, and a Relationship Money Market Account. See the bank's website at ChoosetheChief.com or visit a branch for more details about the all of the new Blackhawk Bank & Trust checking accounts. 309.787.4451.